(19) Europäisches Patentamt
European Patent Office
Office européen des brevets

(11) EP 1 203 766 A2

(12) EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

(43) Date of publication:
08.05.2002 Bulletin 2002/19

(21) Application number: **01125494.3**

(22) Date of filing: **06.11.2001**

(51) Int Cl.[7]: **C07D 239/47**, C07D 213/75, C07D 237/22, C07D 215/38, C07D 498/04, A61K 31/505, A61K 31/44, A61K 31/50, A61K 31/4704, A61P 29/00, A61P 35/00 // (C07D498/04, 263:00, 221:00)

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE TR
Designated Extension States:
AL LT LV MK RO SI

(30) Priority: **06.11.2000 US 707068**
09.10.2001 US 973142

(71) Applicant: **TEXAS BIOTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION**
Houston, TX 77030 (US)

(72) Inventors:
- **Biediger, Ronald J.**
  Houston, TX 77095 (US)
- **Chen, Qi**
  Pearland, TX 77584 (US)
- **Holland, George W.**
  North Caldwell, NJ 07006 (US)
- **Kassir, Jamal M.**
  Houston, TX 77054 (US)
- **Li, Wen**
  Houston, TX 77057 (US)
- **Market, Robert V.**
  Pearland, TX 77581 (US)
- **Scott, Ian L.**
  Delanson, NY 12053 (US)
- **Wu, Chengde**
  Pearland, TX 77584 (US)
- **Decker, Radford E.**
  Houston, TX 77018 (US)
- **Li, Jian**
  Houston, TX 77382 (US)

(74) Representative: **Modiano, Guido, Dr.-Ing. et al**
Modiano, Josif, Pisanty & Staub,
Baaderstrasse 3
80469 München (DE)

(54) Carboxylic acid derivatives that inhibit the binding of integrins to their receptors

(57) A method for the inhibition of the binding of $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin to its receptors, for example VCAM-1 (vascular cell adhesion molecule-1) and fibronectin; compounds that inhibit this binding; pharmaceutically active compositions comprising such compounds; and to the use of such compounds either a above, or in formulations for the control or prevention of diseases states in which $\alpha_4\beta_1$ is involved.

EP 1 203 766 A2

Description

Cross-Reference to Related Applications

[0001] This application is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 09/707,068 filed November 6, 2000 which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 09/565,920, filed May 5, 2000, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/132,971, filed May 7, 1999.

Field of the Invention

[0002] This invention is directed generally to the inhibition of the binding of $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin to its receptors, for example VCAM-1 (vascular cell adhesion molecule-1) and fibronectin. The invention also relates to compounds that inhibit this binding; to pharmaceutically active compositions comprising such compounds; and to the use of such compounds either as above, or in formulations for the control or prevention of disease states in which $\alpha_4\beta_1$ is involved.

Background of the Invention

[0003] When a tissue has been invaded by a microorganism or has been damaged, white blood cells, also called leukocytes, play a major role in the inflammatory response. One of the most important aspects of the inflammatory response involves the cell adhesion event. Generally, white blood cells are found circulating through the bloodstream. However, when a tissue is infected or becomes damaged, the white blood cells recognize the invaded or damaged tissue, bind to the wall of the capillary and migrate through the capillary into the affected tissue. These events are mediated by a family of proteins called cell adhesion molecules.

[0004] There are three main types of white blood cells: granulocytes, monocytes and lymphocytes. The integrin $\alpha_4\beta_1$ (also called VLA-4 for very late antigen-4) is a heterodimeric protein expressed on the surface of monocytes, lymphocytes and two subclasses of granulocytes: eosinophils and basophils. This protein plays a key role in cell adhesion through its ability to recognize and bind VCAM-1 and fibronectin, proteins associated with the endothelial cells that line the interior wall of capillaries.

[0005] Following infection or damage of tissue surrounding a capillary, endothelial cells express a series of adhesion molecules, including VCAM-1, that are critical for binding the white blood cells that are necessary for fighting infection. Prior to binding to VCAM-1 or fibronectin, the white blood cells initially bind to certain adhesion molecules to slow their flow and allow the cells to "roll" along the activated endothelium. Monocytes, lymphocytes, basophils and eosinophils are then able to firmly bind to VCAM-1 or fibronectin on the blood vessel wall *via* the $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin. There is evidence that such interactions are also involved in transmigration of these white blood cells into the damaged tissue as well as the initial rolling event itself.

[0006] Although white blood cell migration to the site of injury helps fight infection and destroy foreign material, in many instances this migration can become uncontrolled, with white blood cells flooding to the scene, causing widespread tissue damage. Compounds capable of blocking this process, therefore, may be beneficial as therapeutic agents. Thus, it would be useful to develop inhibitors that would prevent the binding of white blood cells to VCAM-1 and fibronectin.

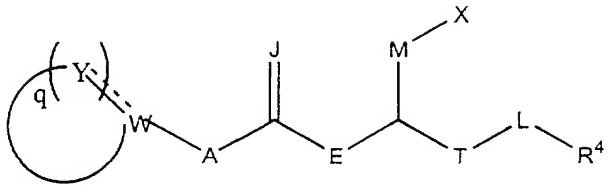
[0007] Some of the diseases that might be treated by the inhibition of $\alpha_4\beta_1$ binding include, but are not limited to, atherosclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, asthma, allergy, multiple sclerosis, lupus, inflammatory bowel disease, graft rejection, contact hypersensitivity, and type I diabetes. In addition to being found on some white blood cells, $\alpha_4\beta_1$ is also found on various cancer cells, including leukemia, melanoma, lymphoma and sarcoma cells. It has been suggested that cell adhesion involving $\alpha_4\beta_1$ may be involved in the metastasis of certain cancers. Inhibitors of $\alpha_4\beta_1$ binding may, therefore, also be useful in the treatment of some forms of cancer.

[0008] The isolation and purification of a peptide which inhibits the binding of $\alpha_4\beta_1$ to a protein is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,510,332. Peptides which inhibit binding are disclosed in WO 95/15973, EP 0 341 915, EP 0 422 938 A1, U.S. Patent No. 5,192,746 and WO 96/06108. Novel compounds which are useful for inhibition and prevention of cell adhesion and cell adhesion-mediated pathologies are disclosed in WO 96/22966, WO 98/04247 and WO 98/04913.

[0009] It is therefore an object of the invention to provide novel compounds which are inhibitors of $\alpha_4\beta_1$ binding, and pharmaceutical compositions including such novel compounds.

Brief Summary of the Invention

[0010] The present invention is directed to compounds of Formula I



Formula I

wherein Y, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of C(O), N, CR^1, $C(R^2)(R^3)$, NR^5, CH, O and S;

q is an integer of from 3 to 10;

A is selected from the group consisting of O, S. $C(R^{16})(R^{17})$ and NR^6:

E is selected from the group consisting of CH_2, O, S, and NR^7;

J is selected from the group consisting of O, S and NR^8;

T is selected from the group consisting of C(O) and $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is an integer of from 0 to 3;

M is selected from the group consisting of $C(R^9)(R^{10})$ and $(CH_2)_u$, wherein u is an integer of from 0 to 3;

L is selected from the group consisting of O, NR^{11}, S, and $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is an integer of 0 or 1;

X is selected from the group consisting of CO_2B, PO_3H_2, SO_3H, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHCOR^{12}, OPO_3H_2, C(O)NHC(O)R^{13}, C(O)NHSO_2R^{14}, hydroxyl, tetrazolyl and hydrogen;

W is selected from the group consisting of C, CR^{15} and N; and

B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^8, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, R^{12}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{16} and R^{17} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl) C(O)-NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

wherein B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^8, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, R^{12}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{16} and R^{17} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;

wherein when L is NR^{11}, R^4 and R^{11} taken together may form a ring;

and wherein when M is $C(R^9)(R^{10})$, R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring;

and wherein when A is NR^6 and at least one Y is CR^1, R^1 and R^6 taken together may form a ring;

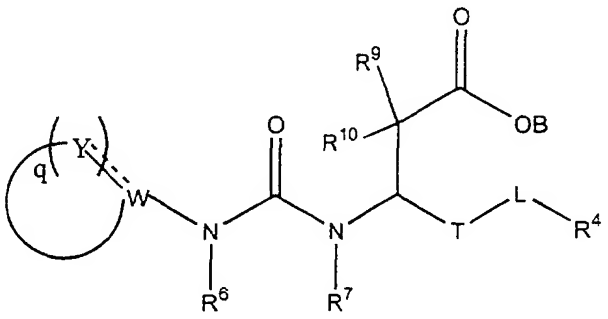
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof;

with the proviso that when A is $C(R^{16})(R^{17})$, E is not NR^7.

[0011] For Formula I, presently preferred compounds may have A as NR^6; E as NR^7; J as O; M as $C(R^9)(R^{10})$; q as 4 or 5; T as $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is 0; L as $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is 0; X as CO_2B; W as C or CR^{15}; R^4 as aryl, alkylaryl, aralkyl,

heterocyclyl, alkylheterocyclyl or heterocyclylalkyl; and R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10} and R^{15} independently as hydrogen or lower alkyl.

[0012] More specifically, the compounds of this invention may be described by Formula II



Formula II

wherein Y, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of C(O), N, CR^1, $C(R^2)(R^3)$, NR^5, CH, O and S;

q is an integer of from 3 to 7;

T is selected from the group consisting of C(O) and $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is an integer of 0 to 3;

L is selected from the group consisting of O, NR^{11}, S, and $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is an integer of 0 or 1;

W is selected from the group consisting of C, CR^{15} and N; and

B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11} and R^{15} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$-C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$C(O)NH(C_1-C_3$alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

wherein B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11} and R^{15} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;

wherein when L is NR^{11}, R^4 and R^1 taken together may form a ring;

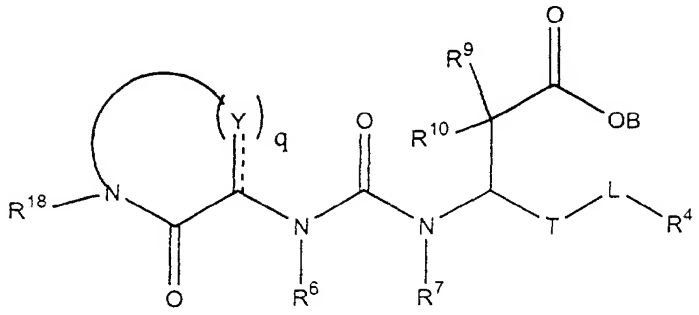
and wherein R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring;

and wherein when at least one Y is CR^1, R^1 and R^6 taken together may form a ring;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0013] For Formula II, presently preferred compounds may have q as 4 or 5; W as C or CR^{15}; T as $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is 0; L as $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is 0; R^4 as aryl, alkylaryl, aralkyl, heterocyclyl, alkylheterocyclyl or heterocyclylalkyl; and R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10} and R^{15} as independently hydrogen or lower alkyl.

[0014] More specifically, the compounds of this invention may be described by Formula III



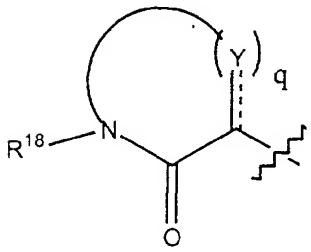
Formula III

wherein Y,	at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of C(O), N, CR^1, $C(R^2)(R^3)$, NR^5, CH, O and S;
q	is an integer of from 2 to 5;
T	is selected from the group consisting of C(O) and $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is an integer of 0 to 3;
L	is selected from the group consisting of O, NR^{11}, S, and $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is an integer of 0 or 1;
R^5, R^6, R^7, R^{11} and R^{18}	are each independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups; and
B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^9 and R^{10}	are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$-C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3$alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;
	wherein B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11} and R^{18} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group; wherein when L is NR^{11}, R^4 and R^{11} taken together may form a ring; and wherein R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring; and wherein when at least one Y is CR^1, R^1 and R^6 taken together may form a ring;

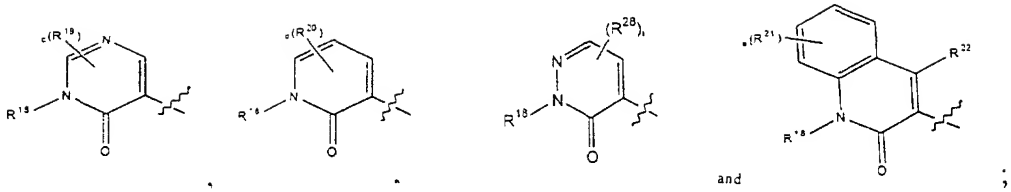
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0015] For Formula III, presently preferred compounds may have R^{18} as hydrogen, alkyl, aryl, aralkyl, cycloalkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl or heterocyclyl; T as $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is 0; L as $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is 0; Y as CR^1 and $C(R^2)(R^3)$ and q as 2 or 3.

[0016] In Formula III, the portion of the molecule



can be



and pharmaceutical acceptable salts thereof and pharmaceutical acceptable salts thereof

wherein R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{21} and R^{28} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, alkyl. alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, -OH, $-CO_2H$, -SH. -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)2, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

R^{18} is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

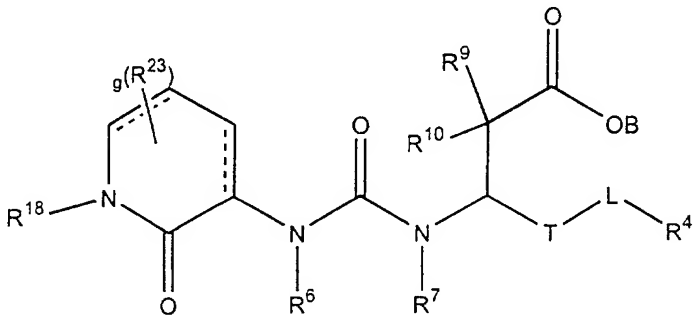
R^{22} is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

c is an integer of zero to two;
d is an integer of zero to three;

e is an integer of zero to four; and
i is an integer of zero to two.

[0017] In one embodiment, R^{18} is aralkyl; R^4 is aryl; T is $(CH_2)_b$ where b is zero; L is $(CH_2)_n$ where n is zero; and, B, R^6, R^7, R^9 and R^{10} are each independently hydrogen.

[0018] More specifically, the compounds of this invention may be described by Formula IV



Formula IV

wherein T is selected from the group consisting of C(O) and $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is an integer of from 0 to 3;

L is selected from the group consisting of O, NR^{11}, S, and $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is an integer of 0 or 1;

g is an integer of from 0 to 7;

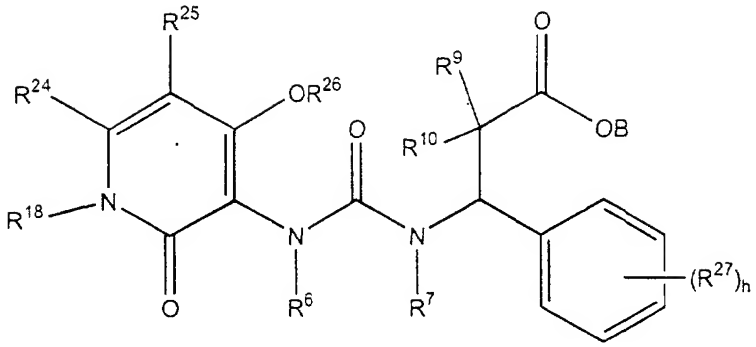
B, R^4, R^9, R^{10} and R^{23} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$-C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3$alkyl) $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups; and

R^6, R^7, R^{11} and R^{18} are each independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

wherein B, R^4, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, R^{18} and R^{23} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;
wherein when L is NR^{11}, R^4 and R^{11} taken together may form a ring;
and wherein R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0019] Presently preferred compounds of the present invention may also be described by Formula V.



Formula V

wherein h is an integer of zero to five;

B, R^9, R^{10}, R^{24}, and R^{25} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$-C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$C(O)NH(C_1-C_3$alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

R^{27}, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$-C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$C(O)NH(C_1-C_3$alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl),$-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$SO_2(C_1-C_3$alkyl),$-N(C_1-C_3$alkyl)SO_2(aryl),-C alkoxyalkyl,alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

R^6, R^7 and R^{18} are each independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups; and,

R^{26} is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)_2$, $-PO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, biaryl, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

wherein B, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{18}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{26} and R^{27} are unsubstituted or substituted

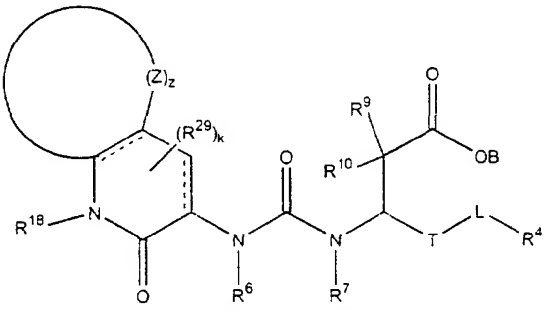
with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;

wherein R^{18} and R^{24} taken together may form a ring;
R^{24} and R^{25} taken together may form a ring;
R^{25} and R^{26} taken together may form a ring;
and wherein R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0020] Presently preferred compounds of Formula V have B, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{24}, R^{25} and R^{26} each independently hydrogen and R^{18} as substituted or unsubstituted aralkyl.

[0021] Other presently preferred compounds of the present invention may be described by Formula VI.



Formula VI

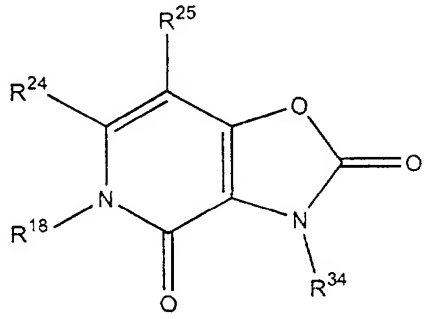
wherein Z,	at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of C(O), N, CR^{30}, $C(R^{31})(R^{32})$, NR^{33}, CH, O and S;
z	is an integer of from 3 to 6;
k	is an integer of from 0 to 5;
T	is selected from the group consisting of C(O) and $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is an integer of from 0 to 3;
L	is selected from the group consisting of O, NR^{11}, S, and $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is an integer of 0 or 1;
R^6, R^7, R^{11}, R^{18} and R^{33}	are each independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;
B, R^4, R^9, R^{10}, R^{30}, R^{31} and R^{32}	at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy. alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH,-CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$-C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups; and,
R^{29},	at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, -NH2, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$-C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C

(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, -PO_3H_2, -OPO_3H_2, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, -SO_2-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -SO_3-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

wherein B, R^4, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, R^{18}, R^{29}, R^{30}, R^{31}, R^{32} and R^{33} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;
wherein when L is NR^{11}, R^4 and R^{11} taken together may form a ring;
and wherein R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0022] Some compounds of Formulae I-VI can be prepared from novel intermediates of Formula VII and Formula VIII.



Formula VII

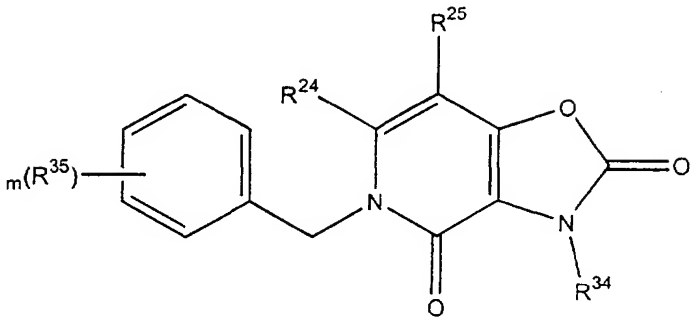
wherein R^{24} and R^{25} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, -CF_3, -SH, -OH, -CO_2H, -CN, -NO_2, -NH_2, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, -N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), alkylamino, -$NHSO_2$(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -$NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3) amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, -PO_3H_2, -OPO_3H_2, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, -SO_2-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -SO_3-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH (benzyl) groups; and

R^{18} and R^{34} are each independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH (benzyl) groups;

wherein R^{18}, R^{24}, R^{25} and R^{34} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;
and wherein R^{24} and R^{25} taken together may form a ring;

with the proviso that when R^{24} and R^{25} taken together form a ring, the ring formed is not benzene. Presently preferred compounds of Formula VII have R^{34} as hydrogen; R^{18} as aralkyl; and R^{24} and R^{25} each indpendently as hydrogen, lower alkyl or lower alkyl wherein R^{24} and R^{25} are taken together to form a ring.

[0023] Formula VIII shows presently preferred novel intermediates.



Formula VIII

wherein R^{24} and R^{25} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, -SH, -OH, $-CO_2H$, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$-C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3$alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3) amino, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH (benzyl) groups;

R^{34} is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyi, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups; and,

R^{35}, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)-C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3$alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl,alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH (benzyl) groups;

wherein R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{34} and R^{35} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group; and,

m is an integer of from 0 to 5. Presently preferred compounds of Formula VIII have R^{34} as hydrogen; m as an integer of one to three and R^{35} at each occurrence as alkyl, halogen, alkoxy, haloalkyl, sulfonyl, -OH or -CN

.

[0024] Presently preferred compounds of Formula I include:
(3S)-3-[({[2-methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)-6-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-propyl-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-ethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-

3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-propyl-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({6-methyl-2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-[(phenylmethyl)oxy)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2,4-dimethyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({4-amino-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({4-amino-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1 -[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-(1,4-oxazinan-4-yl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-(propylamino)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-bromophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-methyl-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-phenyl-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)meihyl]-4-[(2-{[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]oxy}ethyl)oxy]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-yridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-phenylpropanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[4-methyltetrahydro-1(2H)-pyrazinyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[3,5-bis(methyloxy)phenyl]-3-{[({(1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-quinolinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[({ethyl[(ethylamino)carbonyl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3 S)-3-{[({4-(1-azetanyl)-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-yridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-({2-[(2-{[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]oxy}ethyl)oxy]ethyl} oxy)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino }-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-((((2-oxo-1-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)methyl)-1,2 dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2-chlorophenyl)methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2-fluorophenyl)methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3 -pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2-bromophenyl)methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl) amino)-3-(4-methylphenyi)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2-chlorophenyl)methyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-trifluoromethyl)oxy)phenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, 4-{[3-[({[(1S)-2-carboxy-1-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-4-yl]amino}benzoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-[(2,2-dimethy]propanoyl)amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[4-{[(tert-butylamino)carbonyl]amino}-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-cyanobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3 -(7-methoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-

4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxy-4-methoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2,6-difluorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3 -(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3 S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-propoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-(3-butoxyphenyl)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-5-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dipropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-cyanobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, 3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2-naphthyl)propanoic acid and (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro- 1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[5-chloro-1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid,(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-propoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-phenylpropanoic acid,

(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1,3-diethyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzy])4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl) propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methy]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropylmethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro- 1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropylmethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(difluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl}oxy]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(1-ethyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid and (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(diethylamino)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(diethylamino)phenyl]propanoic acid, and (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[ethyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[ethyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof of the above compounds.

[0025] Presently preferred compounds of Formula VII include:

5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-benzyl-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-benzyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,5-difluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(methylthio)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo

[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[3,5-bis (trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-bromobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[4-(trifluoromethyl)ben2yl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,6-difluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione,5-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione,5-[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3,5-dimethy] benzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, -(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-pentyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-ethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 7-butyl-5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 7-methyl-5-[4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 4-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridin-5(4H)-yl)methyl]-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide, 5-(mesitylmethyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]quinoline-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-ethyl-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-(methylthio)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 2-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridin-5(4H)-yl)methyl]-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide, 5-(2,6-dimethoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-(trifluoromethoxy) benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-chloro-2-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-2H-cyclohepta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 5-[2-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 7-methyl-5-[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,6-dimethylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 3-chloro-2-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridin-5(4H)-yl)methyl]benzonitrile, 5-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 2-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridin-5(4H)-yl)methyl]benzonitrile, 5-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[3-(methylthio)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-cyclopropyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione,5-(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione,7-methyl-5-(4-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione,5-(2,6-difluorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione,5-[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-fluoro-6-methoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(5-chloro-2-fluorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-isopropyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(5-fluoro-2-methylbenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 7-methyl-5-[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-isopropoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(5-acetyl-2-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-d]pyridazine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-fluoro-6-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-ethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-propoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-isobutoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-isopropoxybenzyl)-

7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-d]pyridazine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-ethyl-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-ethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-d]pyridazine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-cyclopropyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-propoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3.5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-ethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(piperidin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-6-(cyclopentylmethoxy)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-(benzyloxy)-6-chlorobenzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,3-dichloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione and 5-(2-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione.

[0026] Derivatives such as esters, carbamates, aminals, amides, optical isomers and pro-drugs are also contemplated.

[0027] The present invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions comprising a physiologically acceptable diluent and at least one compound of the present invention.

[0028] The present invention further relates to a process of inhibiting the binding of $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin to VCAM-1 comprising exposure of a cell expressing $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin to a cell expressing VCAM-1 in the presence of an effective inhibiting amount of a compound of the present invention. The VCAM-1 may be on the surface of a vascular endothelial cell, an antigen presenting cell, or other cell type. The $\alpha_4\beta_1$ may be on a white blood cell such as a monocyte, lymphocyte, granulocyte; a stem cell; or any other cell that naturally expresses $\alpha_4\beta_1$.

[0029] The invention also provides a method for treating disease states mediated by $\alpha_4\beta_1$ binding which comprises administration of an effective amount of a compound of the present invention, either alone or in formulation, to an afflicted patient.

Detailed Description of the Invention

Definitions of Terms

[0030] The term "alkyl" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to C_1-C_{12} straight or branched, substituted or unsubstituted saturated chain radicals derived from saturated hydrocarbons by the removal of one hydrogen atom, unless the term alkyl is preceded by a C_x-C_y designation. Representative examples of alkyl groups include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, iso-propyl, n-butyl, sec-butyl, iso-butyl, and tert-butyl among others.

[0031] The term "alkenyl" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to a substituted or unsubstituted straight-chain or substituted or unsubstituted branched-chain alkenyl radical containing from 2 to 10 carbon atoms. Examples of such radicals include, but are not limited to, ethenyl, E- and Z-pentenyl, decenyl and the like.

[0032] The term "alkynyl" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to a substituted or unsubstituted straight or substituted or unsubstituted branched chain alkynyl radical containing from 2 to 10 carbon atoms. Examples of such radicals include, but are not limited to ethynyl, propynyl, propargyl, butynyl, hexynyl, decynyl and the like.

[0033] The term "lower" modifying "alkyl", "alkenyl", "alkynyl" or "alkoxy" refers to a C_1-C_6 unit for a particular functionality. For example lower alkyl means C_1-C_6 alkyl.

[0034] The term "aliphatic acyl" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to radicals of formula alkyl-C(O)-, alkenyl-C(O)- and alkynyl-C(O)- derived from an alkane-, alkene- or alkyncarboxylic acid, wherein the terms "alkyl", "alkenyl" and "alkynyl" are as defined above. Examples of such aliphatic acyl radicals include, but are not limited to, acetyl, propionyl, butyryl, valeryl, 4-methylvaleryl, acryloyl, crotyl, propiolyl and methylpropiolyl, among others.

[0035] The term "cycloalkyl" as used herein refers to an aliphatic ring system having 3 to 10 carbon atoms and 1 to 3 rings, including, but not limited to cyclopropyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, norbomyl, and adamantyl among others. Cycloalkyl groups can be unsubstituted or substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from lower alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, thioalkoxy, amino, alkylamino, dialkylamino, hydroxy, halo, mercapto, nitro, carboxaldehyde, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl and carboxamide.

[0036] "Cycloalkyl" includes cis or trans forms. Furthermore, the substituents may either be in endo or exo positions in the bridged bicyclic systems.

[0037] The term "cycloalkenyl" as used herein alone or in combination refers to a cyclic carbocycle containing from

4 to 8 carbon atoms and one or more double bonds. Examples of such cycloalkenyl radicals include. but are not limited to. cyclopentenyl, cyclohexenyl, cyclopentadienyl and the like.

[0038] The term "cycloalkylalkyl" as used herein refers to a cycloalkyl group appended to a lower alkyl radical, including, but not limited to cyclohexylmethyl.

[0039] The term "halo" or "halogen" as used herein refers to I, Br, Cl or F.

[0040] The term "haloalkyl" as used herein refers to a lower alkyl radical, to which is appended at least one halogen substituent, for example chloromethyl, fluoroethyl, trifluoromethyl and pentafluoroethyl among others.

[0041] The term "alkoxy" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to an alkyl ether radical, wherein the term "alkyl" is as defined above. Examples of suitable alkyl ether radicals include, but are not limited to, methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, iso-propoxy, n-butoxy, iso-butoxy, sec-butoxy, tert-butoxy and the like.

[0042] The term "alkoxyalkyl" as used herein, refers to R_y-O-R_z, wherein R_y is lower alkyl as defined above, and R_z is alkylene (-$(CH_2)_w$-) wherein w is an integer of from one to six. Representative examples include methoxymethyl, methoxyethyl, and ethoxyethyl among others.

[0043] The term "alkenoxy" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to a radical of formula alkenyl-O, provided that the radical is not an enol ether, wherein the term "alkenyl" is as defined above. Examples of suitable alkenoxy radicals include, but are not limited to, allyloxy, E- and Z- 3-methyl-2-propenoxy and the like.

[0044] The term "alkynoxy" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to a radical of formula alkynyl-O, provided that the radical is not an -ynol ether. Examples of suitable alkynoxy radicals include, but are not limited to, propargyloxy, 2-butynyloxy and the like.

[0045] The term "carboxy" as used herein refers to -C(O)O-.

[0046] The term "thioalkoxy" refers to a thioether radical of formula alkyl-S-, wherein "alkyl" is as defined above.

[0047] The term "sulfonamido" as used herein refers to -SO_2NH_2.

[0048] The term "carboxaldehyde" as used herein refers to -C(O)R wherein R is hydrogen.

[0049] The terms "carboxamide" or "amide" as used herein refer to -C(O)NR_aR_b wherein R_a and R_b are each independently hydrogen, alkyl or any other suitable substituent.

[0050] The term "alkoxyalkoxy" as used herein refers to R_cO-R_dO- wherein R_c is lower alkyl as defined above and R_d is alkylene wherein alkylene is -$(CH_2)_n$- wherein n' is an integer from 1 to 6. Representative examples of alkoxyalkoxy groups include methoxymethoxy, ethoxymethoxy, t-butoxymethoxy among others.

[0051] The term "alkylamino" as used herein refers to R_eNH- wherein R_e is a lower alkyl group, for example, ethylamino, butylamino, among others.

[0052] The term "alkenylamino" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to a radical of formula alkenyl-NH- or $(alkenyl)_2$N-, wherein the term "alkenyl" is as defined above, provided that the radical is not an enamine. An example of such alkenylamino radical is the allylamino radical.

[0053] The term "alkynylamino" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to a radical of formula alkynyl-NH- or $(alkynyl)_2$N- wherein the term "alkynyl" is as defined above, provided that the radical is not an amine. An example of such alkynylamino radicals is the propargyl amino radical.

[0054] The term "dialkylamino" as used herein refers to R_fR_gN- wherein R_f and R_g are independently selected from lower alkyl, for example diethylamino, and methyl propylamino, among others.

[0055] The term "alkoxycarbonyl" as used herein refers to an alkoxyl group as previously defined appended to the parent molecular moiety through a carbonyl group. Examples of alkoxycarbonyl include methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, and isopropoxycarbonyl among others.

[0056] The term "aryl" or "aromatic" as used herein alone or in combination refers to a substituted or unsubstituted carbocyclic aromatic group having about 6 to 12 carbon atoms such as phenyl, naphthyl, indenyl, indanyl, azulenyl, fluorenyl and anthracenyl; or a heterocyclic aromatic group containing at least one endocyclic N, O or S atom such as furyl, thienyl, pyridyl, pyrrolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, 2-pyrazolinyl, pyrazolidinyl, isoxazolyl, isothiazolyl, 1,2,3-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,3,4-thiadiazolyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, 1,3,5-triazinyl, 1,3,5-trithianyl, indolizinyl, indolyl, isoindolyl, 3H-indolyl, indolinyl, benzo[b]furanyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzofuranyl, benzo[b]thiophenyl, 1H-indazolyl, benzimidazolyl, benzthiazolyl, purinyl, 4H-quinolizinyl, isoquinolinyl, cinnolinyl, phthalazinyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, 1,8-naphthridinyl, pteridinyl, carbazolyl, acridinyl, phenazinyl, phenothiazinyl, phenoxyazinyl, pyrazolo [1,5-c]triazinyl and the like. "Aralkyl" and "alkylaryl" employ the term "alkyl" as defined above. Rings may be multiply substituted.

[0057] The term "aralkyl" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to an aryl substituted alkyl radical, wherein the terms "alkyl" and "aryl" are as defined above. Examples of suitable aralkyl radicals include, but are not limited to. phenylmethyl, phenethyl, phenylhexyl, diphenylmethyl, pyridylmethyl, tetrazolyl methyl, furylmethyl, imidazolyl methyl, indolylmethyl, thienylpropyl and the like.

[0058] The term "aralkenyl" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to an aryl substituted alkenyl radical, wherein the terms "aryl" and "alkenyl" are as defined above.

[0059] The term "arylamino" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to a radical of formula aryl-NH-, wherein

"aryl" is as defined above. Examples of arylamino radicals include, but are not limited to, phenylamino(anilido), naphthlamino, 2-, 3-, and 4- pyridylamino and the like.

[0060] The term "benzyl" as used herein refers to C_6H_5-CH_2-.

[0061] The term "biaryl" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to a radical of formula aryl-aryl, wherein the term "aryl" is as defined above.

[0062] The term "thioaryl" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to a radical of formula aryl-S-, wherein the term "aryl" is as defined above. An example of a thioaryl radical is the thiophenyl radical.

[0063] The term "aroyl" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to a radical of formula aryl-CO-, wherein the term "aryl" is as defined above. Examples of suitable aromatic acyl radicals include, but are not limited to, benzoyl, 4-halobenzoyl, 4-carboxybenzoyl, naphthoyl, pyridylcarbonyl and the like.

[0064] The term "heterocyclyl" as used herein, alone or in combination, refers to a nonaromatic 3- to 10- membered ring containing at least one endocyclic N, O, or S atom. The heterocycle may be optionally aryl-fused. The heterocycle may also optionally be substituted with at least one substituent which is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, hydroxyl, amino, nitro, trifluoromethyl, trifluoromethoxy, alkyl, aralkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cyano, carboxy, carboalkoxy, carboxyalkyl, oxo, arylsulfonyl and aralkylaminocarbonyl among others.

[0065] The term "alkylheterocyclyl" as used herein refers to an alkyl group as previously defined appended to the parent molecular moiety through a heterocyclyl group, including but not limited to 2-methyl-5-thiazolyl, 2-methyl-1-pyrrolyl and 5-ethyl-2-thienyl.

[0066] The term "heterocyclylalkyl" as used herein refers to a heterocyclyl group as previously defined appended to the parent molecular moiety through an alkyl group, including but not limited to 2-thienylmethyl, 2-pyridinylmethyl and 2-(1-piperidinyl) ethyl.

[0067] The term "heterocycloyl" as used herein refers to radicals of the formula heterocyclyl-C(O)-, wherein the term "hetercyclyl" is as defined above.

[0068] The term "aminal" as used herein refers to a hemi-acetal of the structure $R_hC(NR_iR_j)(NR_kR_l)$- wherein R_h, R_i, R_j, R_k and R_l are each independently hydrogen, alkyl or any other suitable substituent.

[0069] The term "ester" as used herein refers to -C(O)R_m, wherein R_m is hydrogen, alkyl or any other suitable substituent.

[0070] The term "carbamate" as used herein refers to compounds based on carbamic acid $NH_2C(O)OH$.

[0071] The term "optical isomers" as used herein refers to compounds which differ only in the stereochemistry of at least one atom, including enantiomers, diastereomers and racemates.

[0072] Use of the above terms is meant to encompass substituted and unsubstituted moieties. Substitution may be by one or more groups such as alcohols, ethers, esters, amides, sulfones, sulfides, hydroxyl, nitro, cyano, carboxy, amines, heteroatoms, lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkoxycarbonyl, alkoxyalkoxy, acyloxy, halogens, trifluoromethoxy, trifluoromethyl, alkyl, aralkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cyano, carboxy, carboalkoxy, carboxyalkyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, heterocyclyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, oxo, arylsulfonyl and aralkylaminocarbonyl or any of the substituents of the preceding paragraphs or any of those substituents either attached directly or by suitable linkers. The linkers are typically short chains of 1-3 atoms containing any combination of -C-, -C(O)-, -NH-, -S-, -S(O)-, -O-, -C(O)O- or -S(O)O-. Rings may be substituted multiple times.

[0073] The terms "electron-withdrawing" or "electron-donating" refer to the ability of a substituent to withdraw or donate electrons relative to that of hydrogen if hydrogen occupied the same position in the molecule. These terms are well-understood by one skilled in the art and are discussed in Advanced Organic Chemistry by J. March, 1985, pp. 16-18, incorporated herein by reference. Electron withdrawing groups include halo, nitro, carboxyl, lower alkenyl, lower alkynyl, carboxaldehyde, carboxyamido, aryl, quaternary ammonium, trifluoromethyl, sulfonyl and aryl lower alkanoyl among others. Electron donating groups include such groups as hydroxy, lower alkyl, amino, lower alkylamino, di(lower alkyl)amino, aryloxy, mercapto, lower alkylthio, lower alkylmercapto, and disulfide among others. One skilled in the art will appreciate that the aforesaid substituents may have electron donating or electron withdrawing properties under different chemical conditions. Moreover, the present invention contemplates any combination of substituents selected from the above-identified groups.

[0074] The most preferred electron donating or electron withdrawing substituents are halo, nitro, alkanoyl, carboxaldehyde, arylalkanoyl, aryloxy, carboxyl, carboxamide, cyano, sulfonyl, sulfoxide, heterocyclyl, guanidine, quaternary ammonium, lower alkenyl, lower alkynyl, sulfonium salts, hydroxy, lower alkoxy, lower alkyl, amino, lower alkylamino, di(lower alkyl)amino, amine lower alkyl mercapto, mercaptoalkyl, alkylthio, carboxy lower alkyl, arylalkoxy, alkanoylamino, alkanoyl(lower alkyl)amino, lower alkylsufonylamino, arylsulfonylamino, alkylsulfonyl(lower alkyl)amino, arylsulfonyl(lower alkyl)amino, lower alkylcarboxamide, di(lower alkyl)carboxamide, sulfonamide, lower alkylsulfonamide, di(lower alkyl)sulfonamide, lower alkylsulfonyl, arylsulfonyl and alkyldithio.

[0075] As used herein, the term "composition" is intended to encompass a product comprising the specified ingredients in the specified amounts, as well as any product which results, directly or indirectly, from a combination of the specified ingredients in the specified amounts.

[0076] As used herein, the term "mammals" includes humans and other animals.

The ring defined by Y in Formulae I, II and III can be a mono-cyclic heterocycle or aromatic ring, or can be a bicyclic ring.

[0077] The dotted lines used in Formulae I, II, III, IV and VI indicate that the bond at that location can be either single or double. The bond between the atoms Yand W for example can be a single or double bond if Y and/or W is a substitutent such as N, C or CH. Therefore, the ring defined by Y in the Formulae can be either saturated or unsaturated, depending upon which W and/or Y is selected. In Formulae IV and VI, the dotted line indicates that the nitrogen-containing ring optionally contains double bonds at the indicated locations.

[0078] In the Formulae, certain R groups potentially substitute their associated rings a number of times. R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{21}, R^{23}, R^{27}, R^{28}, R^{29} and R^{25} may each substitute their associated rings more than once. For example for R^{19}, when c is zero, the associated ring is unsubstituted, having hydrogens at the C-2 and C-4 positions; and for R^{23}, when g is zero, hydrogens are at the C-2 - C-5 positions.

[0079] Suitable substituents for the aryl, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl groups or the ring defined by Y and W in the formulae described above, when present, include alcohols, amines, heteroatoms, or any combination of aryl, alkoxy, alkoxyalkoxy, alkyl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl groups either attached directly, or *via* suitable linkers. The linkers are typically short chains of 1-3 atoms containing any combination of C, C=O, CO_2, O, N, S, S=O, SO_2, as for example ethers, amides, amines, ureas, sulfamides, sulfonamides, among others.

[0080] For example, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^5, R^6, R^7 and R^8 in the above formulae may independently be, but are not limited to: hydrogen, alkyl, phenyl, thienylmethyl, isobutyl, n-butyl, 2-thienylmethyl, 1,3-thiazol-2-yl-methyl, benzyl, thienyl, 3-pyridinylmethyl, 3-methyl-1-benzothiophen-2-yl, allyl, 3-methoxybenzyl, propyl, 2-ethoxyethyl, cyclopropylmethyl, benzylsulfanylmethyl, benzylsulfonylmethyl, phenylsulfanylmethyl, phenethylsulfanylmethyl, 3-phenylpropylsulfanylmethyl, 4-((2-toluidinocarbonyl)amino)benzyl, 2-pyridinylethyl, 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl, 1H-benzimidazol-2-yl, 4-piperidinylmethyl, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl, 4-hydroxyphenethyl, 4-aminobenzyl, phenylsulfonylmethyl, 4-(acetylamino) phenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, 4-aminophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, (4-(benzylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl, (4-(methylsulfonyl)amino) phenyl, 2-aminophenyl, 2-methylphenyl, isopropyl, 2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl, 3-(methylsulfanyl)propyl, (propylsulfanyl)methyl, octylsulfanylmethyl, 3-aminophenyl, 4-((2-toluidinocarbonyl)amino)phenyl, 2-((methylbenzyl)amino)benzyl, methylsulfanylethyl, hydroxy, chloro, fluoro, bromo, ureido, amino, methanesulfonylamino, acetylamino, ethylsulfanylmethyl, 2-chlorobenzyl, 2-bromobenzyl, 2-fluorobenzyl, 2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl, 2-chloro-4-fluorobenzyl, 2,4-dichlorobenzyl, 2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl, 2-cyanobenzyl, 2,6-difluorobenzyl, 2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl, 2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl, 2,6-dimethoxybenzyl, 2-chloro-5-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl, 2-chloro-6-cyanobenzyl, 2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl, 2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl, 2-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl, 5-chloro-2-fluorobenzyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl, pentyl, cyclopropyl, tert-butylamino, propylamino, 4-methyl-1-piperazinyl, 1-azetidinyl, 4-morpholino, (4-carboxyphenyl)amino, pivaloylamino, ((tert-butylamino)carbonyl)amino, trifluoromethyl, benzyloxy, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy, 2-(2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethoxy and 2-(2-(2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethoxy)ethoxy.

[0081] The R^4 substituent for the formulae above may be, but is not limited to 1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl, 1-naphthyl, thienyl, 4-isobutoxyphenyl, 2,6-dimethylphenyl, allyloxyphenyl, 3-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl, 4-butoxyphenyl, 1-benzofuran-2-yl, 2-thienylmethyl, phenyl, methylsulfanyl, phenylsulfanyl, phenethylsulfanyl, 4-bromo-2-thienyl, 3-methyl-2-thienyl, 4-methylphenyl, 3,5-bis(methyloxy)phenyl, 4-(methyloxy)phenyl, 4-fluorophenyl, 3-(methyloxy)phenyl, 3,4,5-tris(methyloxy)phenyl, 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 3-fluorophenyl, 4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, 4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl, 3,5-dimethylphenyl, 4-hydroxyphenyl, 3,4-dimethylphenyl, 3-methyl-4-(methyloxy)phenyl, 4-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl, 3-methylphenyl, 2,3-dihydro-inden-5-yl, 2-methylphenyl, 2,6-bis (methyloxy)phenyl, 2,6-dihydroxyphenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3-chlorophenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 4-((trifluoromethyl)oxy) phenyl, 4-ethylphenyl, 4-(ethyloxy)phenyl, methyl, 2-propyl, 4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazol-2-yl, 3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl, 7-methoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl, 3-ethoxy-4-methoxyphenyl, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl, 3,4-diethoxyphenyl, 3-ethoxyphenyl, 3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl, 3,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl, 3-propoxyphenyl, 3-butoxyphenyl, 3-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl, 3,4-dipropoxyphenyl, 3-(difluoromethoxy) phenyl, 2-naphthyl, 3-isopropoxyphenyl, 1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl, 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 1,3-diethyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl, 3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, 1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl, 3-(cyclopropoxy)phenyl, 3-(cyclopropylmethoxy)phenyl, 3-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl, 3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)phenyl, 1-ethyl-1H-indol-5-yl, 3-(diethylamino)phenyl, 6-methoxy-2-naphthyl, 3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl, 3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl, 3-[ethyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl, 1H-indol-5-yl, 3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl and 3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl.

[0082] Two independent R^1, R^2, R^3 or R^5 groups taken together may be linked to form a ring.

[0083] R^4 and R^{11} may be linked to form a ring such as 1-pyrrolidino, 1-piperidino, 4-methyl-1-piperazino, 4-acetyl-1-piperazino and 4-morpholino among others.

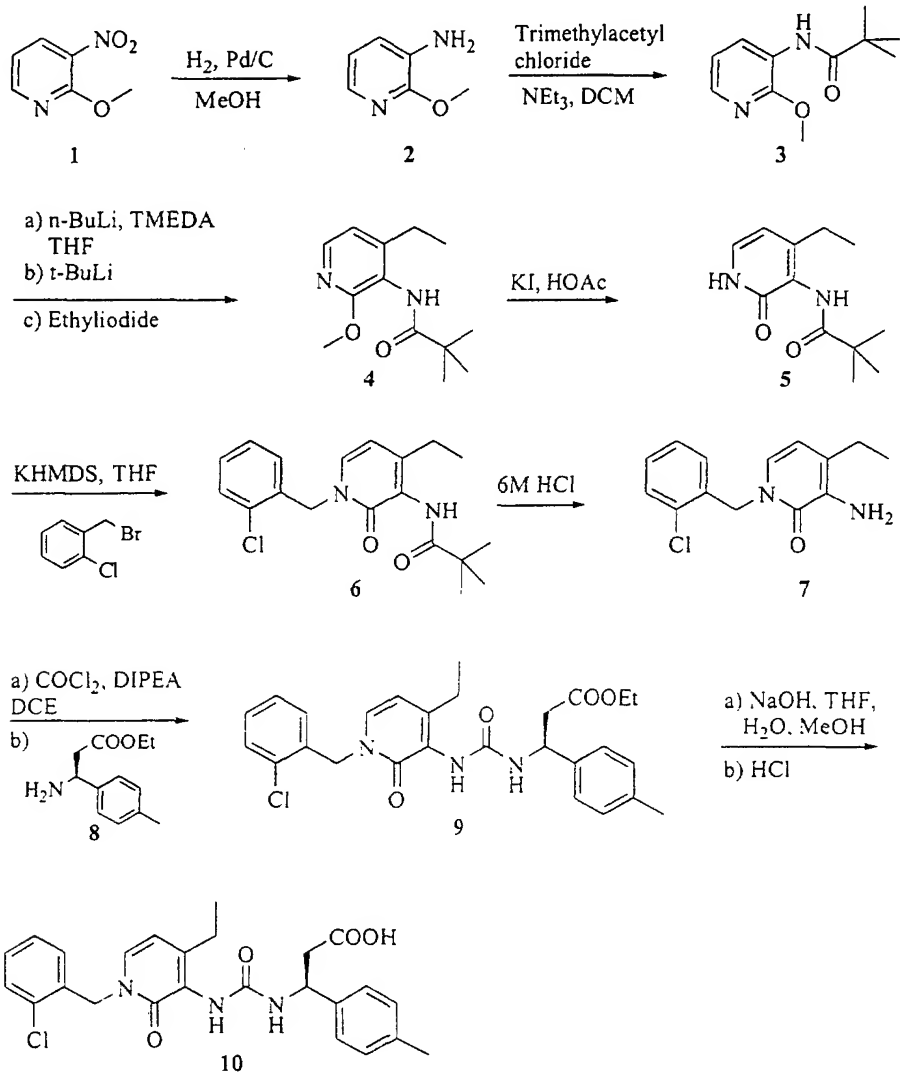
[0084] R^9 and R^{10} may be linked to form a ring such as cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl among others.

Abbreviations

[0085] Abbreviations which have been used in the schemes and the examples which follow are: BOC for t-butyloxycarbonyl; DMF for dimethylformamide; THF for tetrahydrofuran; DME for dimethoxyethane; DMSO for dimethylsulfoxide; NMM for N-methyl morpholine; DIPEA for diisopropylethylamine; CDI for 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole; TBS for TRIS-buffered saline; Ms for methanesulfonyl, TMEDA for N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine, DCE for 1,2-dichloroethane, NCS for N-chlorosuccinimide, NBS for N-bromosuccinimide, DPPA for diphenylphosphorylazide, DEAD for diethyl azodicarboxylate, m-CPBA for 3-chloroperoxybenzoic acid, TFAA for trifluoroacetic anhydride, DCM for dichloromethane, LHMDS for lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide and Cbz for benzyloxycarbonyl. Amino acids are abbreviated as follows: C for L-cysteine; D for L-aspartic acid; E for L-glutamic acid; G for glycine; H for L-histidine; I for L-isoleucine; L for L-leucine; N for L-asparagine; P for L-proline; Q for L-glutamine; S for L-serine; T for L-threonine; V for L-valine and W for L-tryptophan.

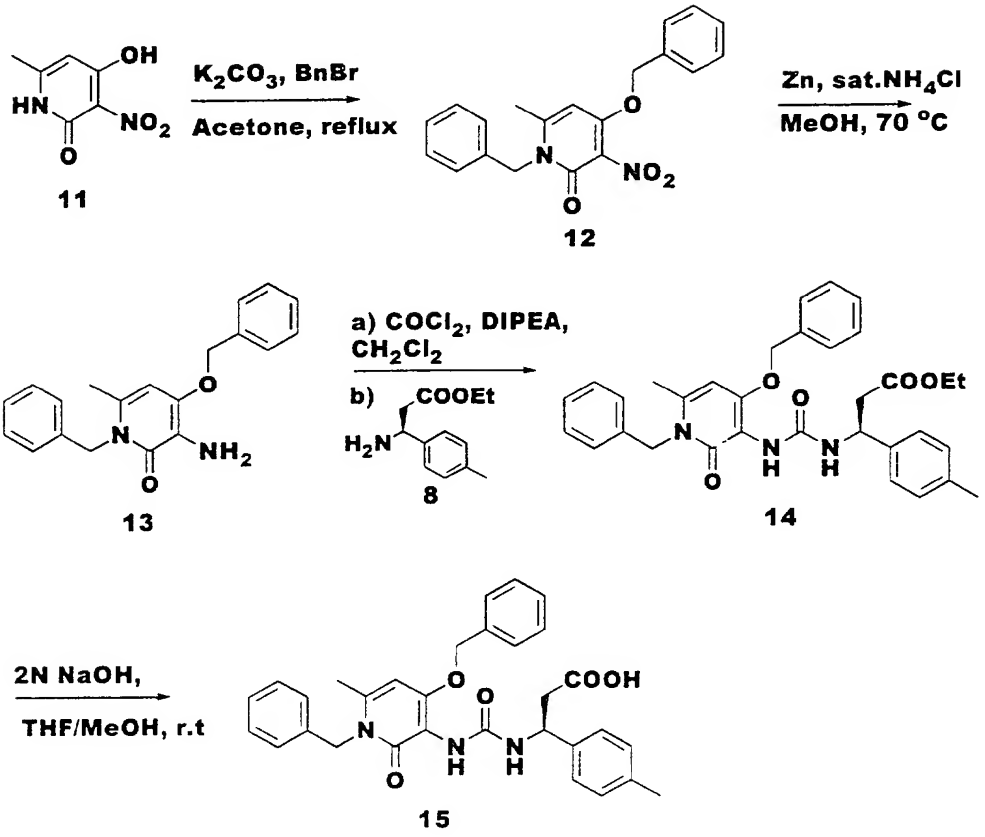
[0086] Examples of the procedures that may be used to synthesize compounds of the Formulae described above are shown in the Schemes which follow. A detailed description of the representative compounds of the present invention is set forth in the Examples below.

[0087] Scheme I below illustrates the procedure described in Example 1.



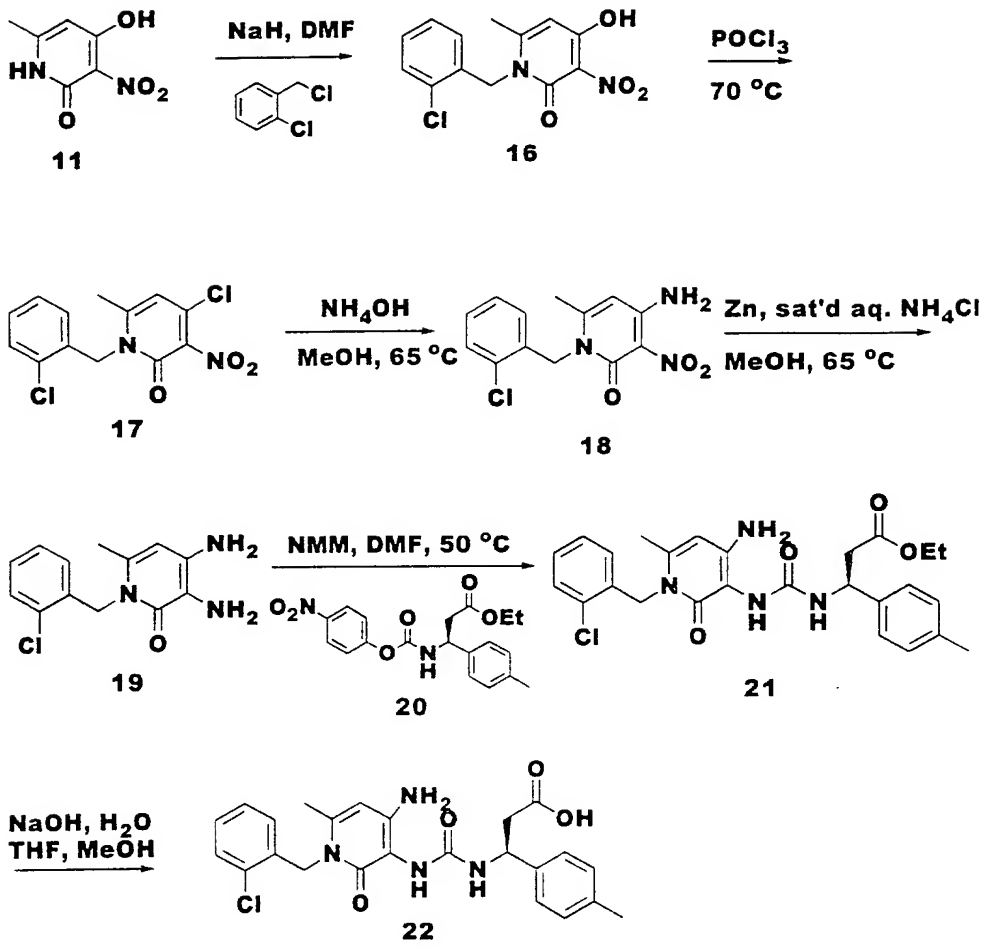
Scheme 1

[0088] Scheme 2, illustrating the procedure of Example 2, is shown below.



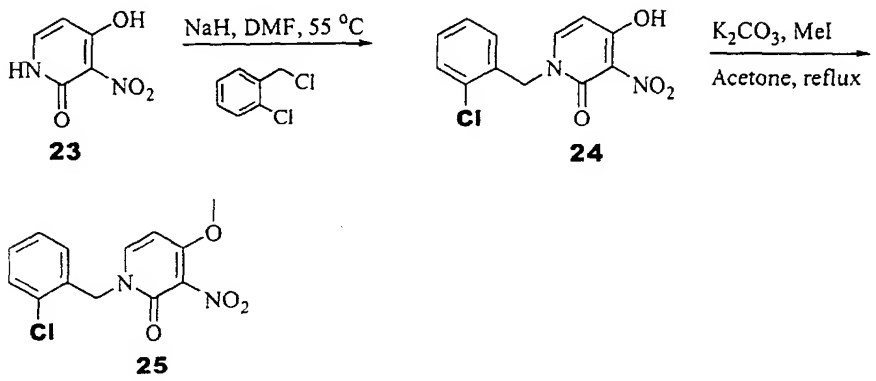
Scheme 2

[0089] Scheme 3, illustrating the procedure of Example 3, is shown below.



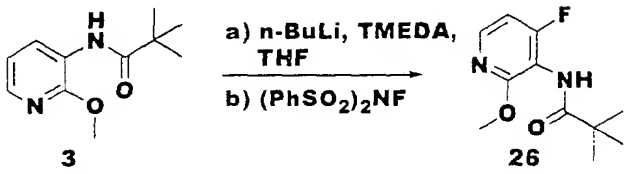
Scheme 3

[0090] Scheme 4, illustrating the procedure of Example 4, is shown below.



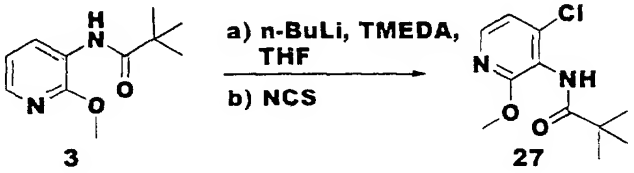
Scheme 4

[0091] Scheme 5, illustrating the procedure of Example 5, is shown below.



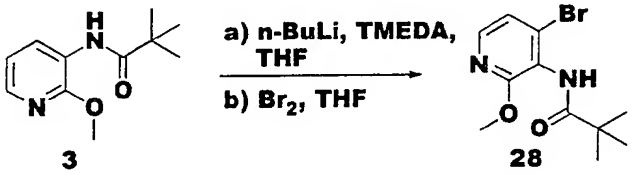
Scheme 5

[0092] Scheme 6, illustrating the procedure of Example 6, is shown below.



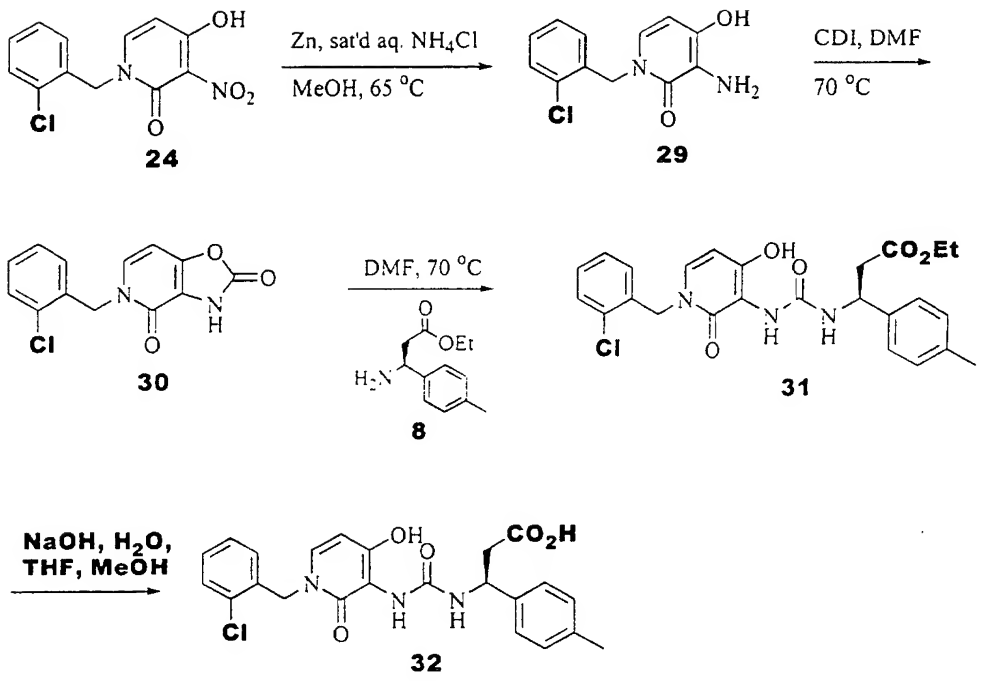
Scheme 6

[0093] Scheme 7, illustrating the procedure of Example 7, is shown below.



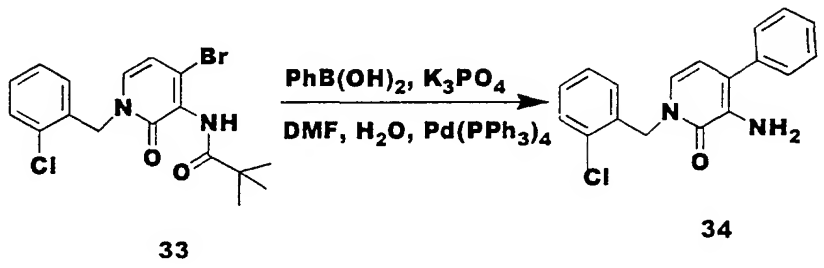
Scheme 7

[0094] Scheme 8, illustrating the procedure of Example 8, is shown below.



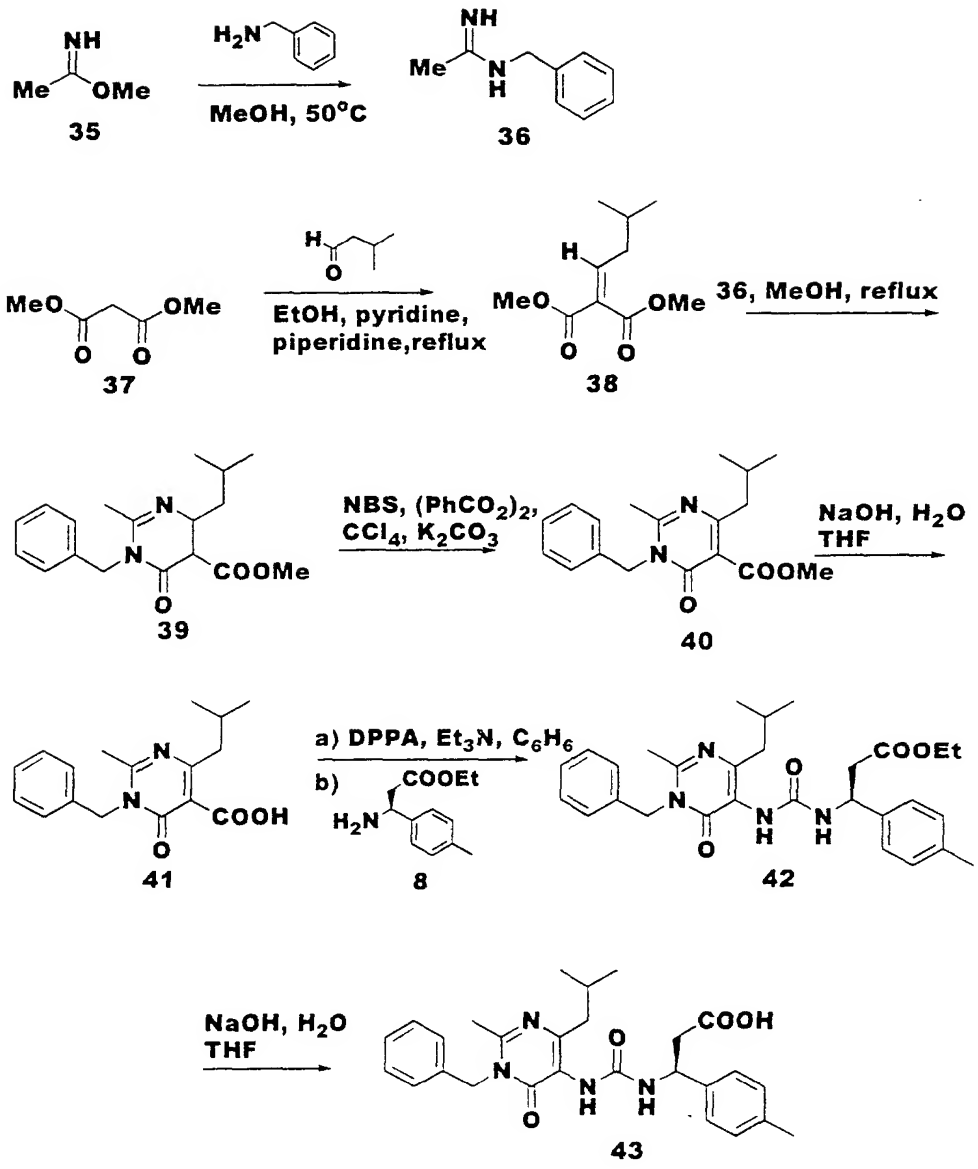
Scheme 8

[0095] Scheme 9, illustrating the procedure of Example 9, is shown below.



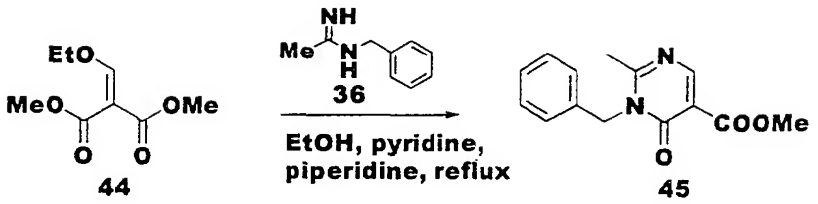
Scheme 9

[0096] Scheme 10, illustrating the procedure of Example 10, is shown below.



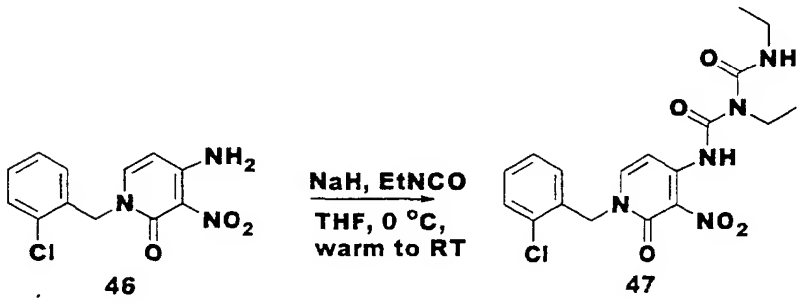
Scheme 10

[0097] Scheme 11, illustrating the procedure of Example 11, is shown below.



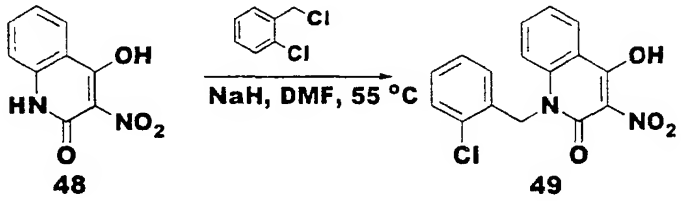
Scheme 11

[0098] Scheme 12, illustrating the procedure of Example 12, is shown below.



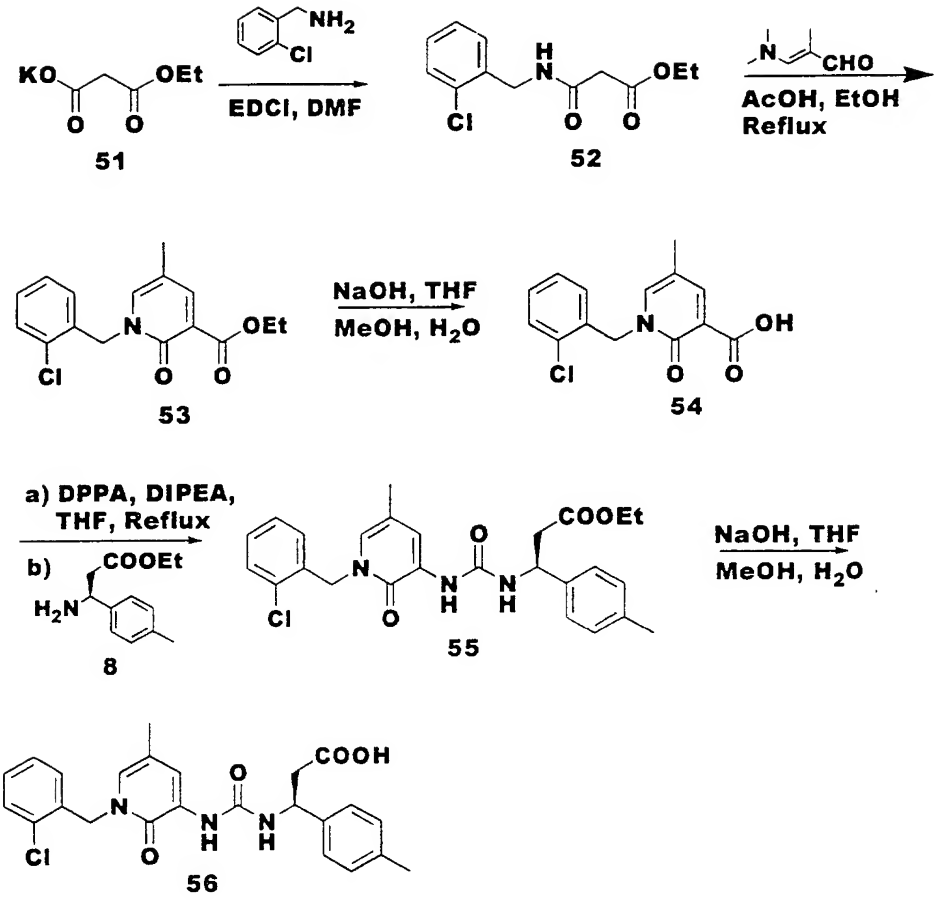
Scheme 12

[0099] Scheme 13, illustrating the procedure of Example 13, is shown below.



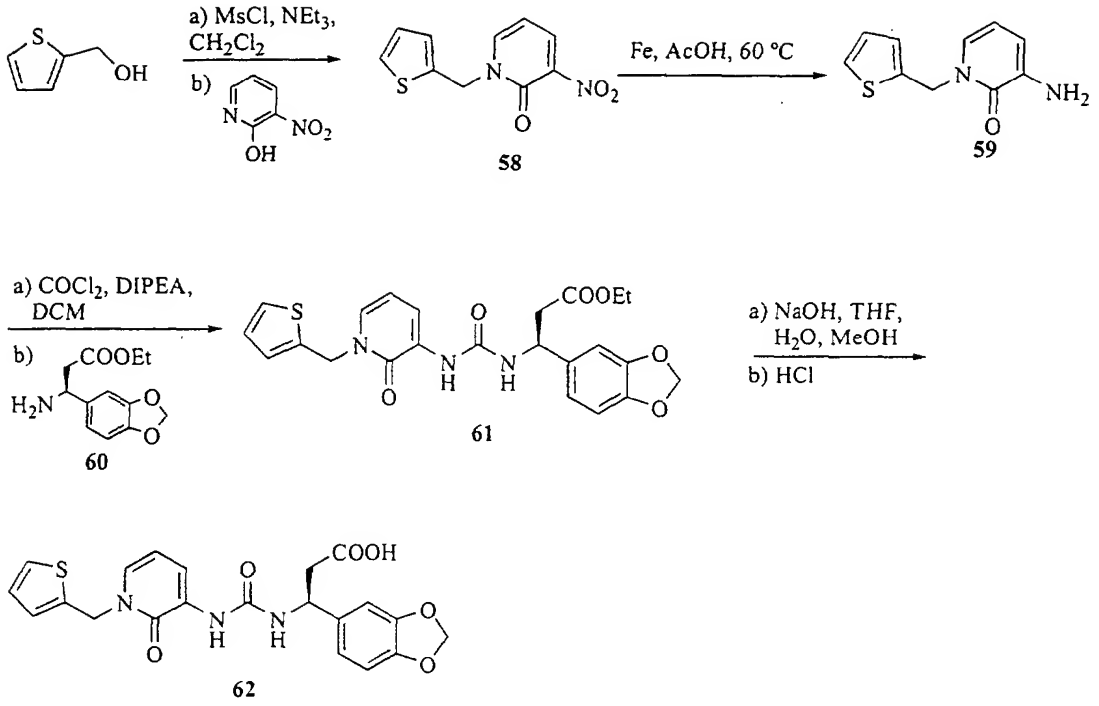
Scheme 13

[0100] Scheme 14, illustrating the procedure of Example 14, is shown below.



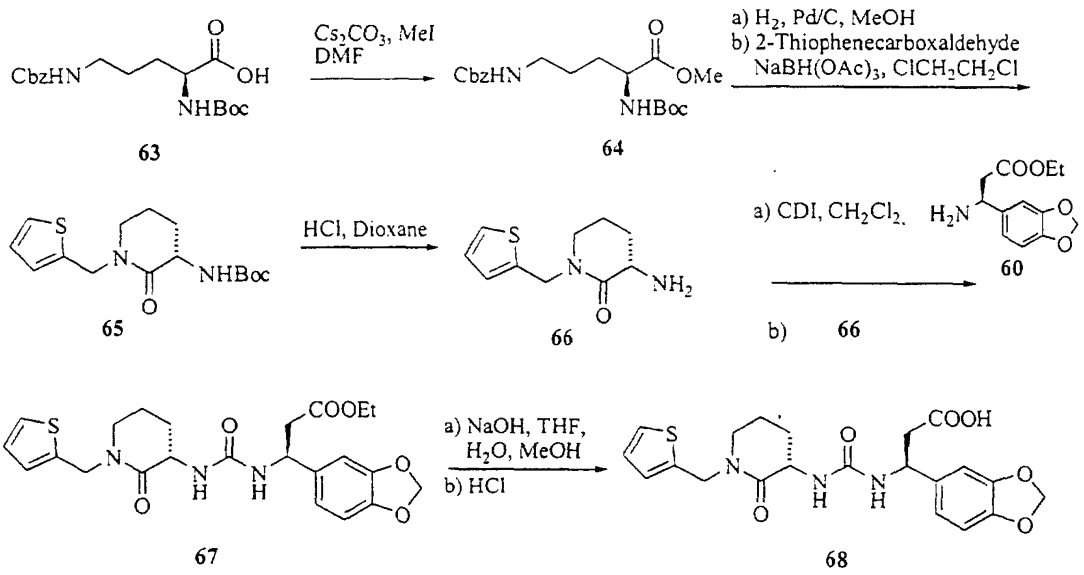
Scheme 14

[0101] Scheme 15, illustrating the procedure of Example 15, is shown below.



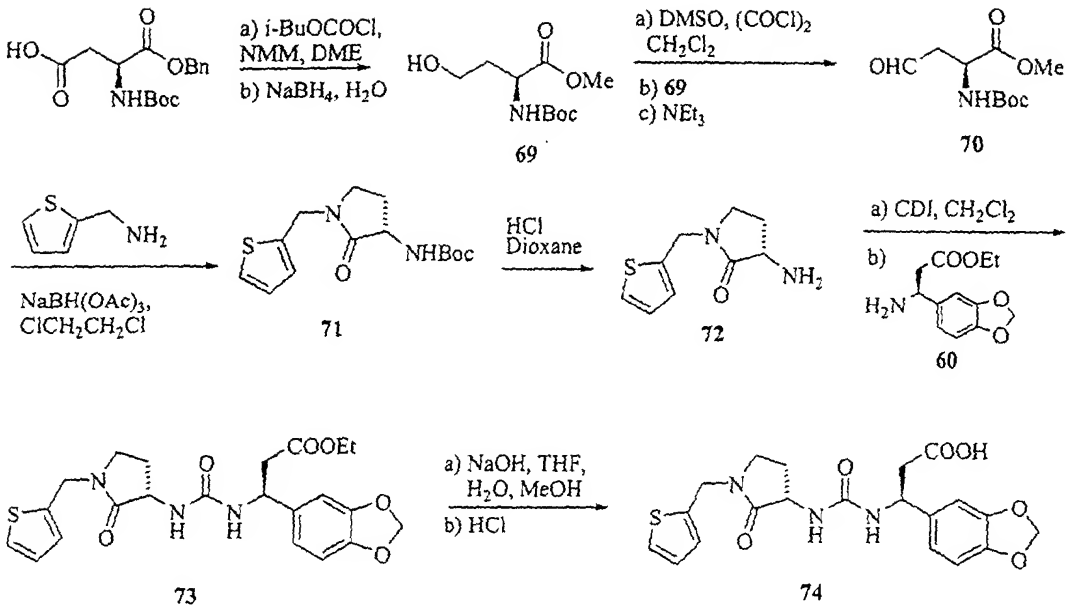
Scheme 15

[0102] Scheme 16, illustrating the procedure of Example 16, is shown below.



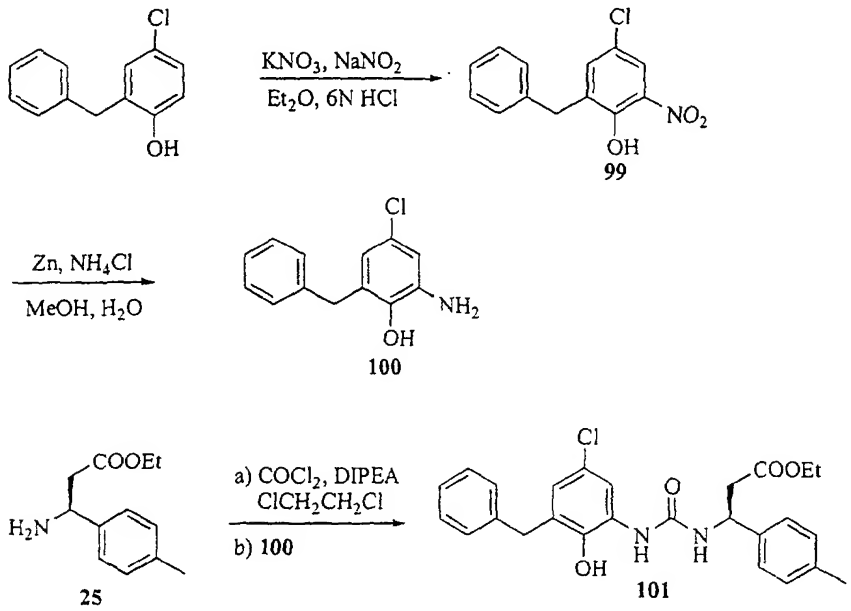
Scheme 16

[0103] Scheme 17, illustrating the procedure of Example 17, is shown below



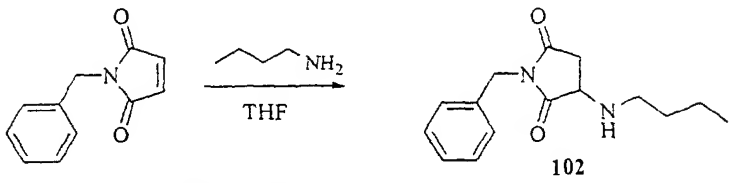
Scheme 17

[0104] Scheme 18, illustrating the procedure of Example 18, is shown below.



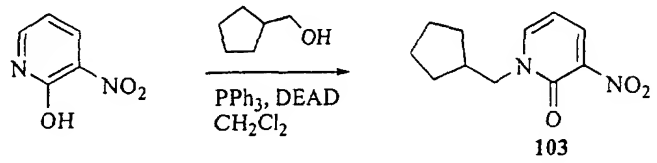
Scheme 18

[0105] Scheme 19, illustrating the procedure of Example 19, is shown below



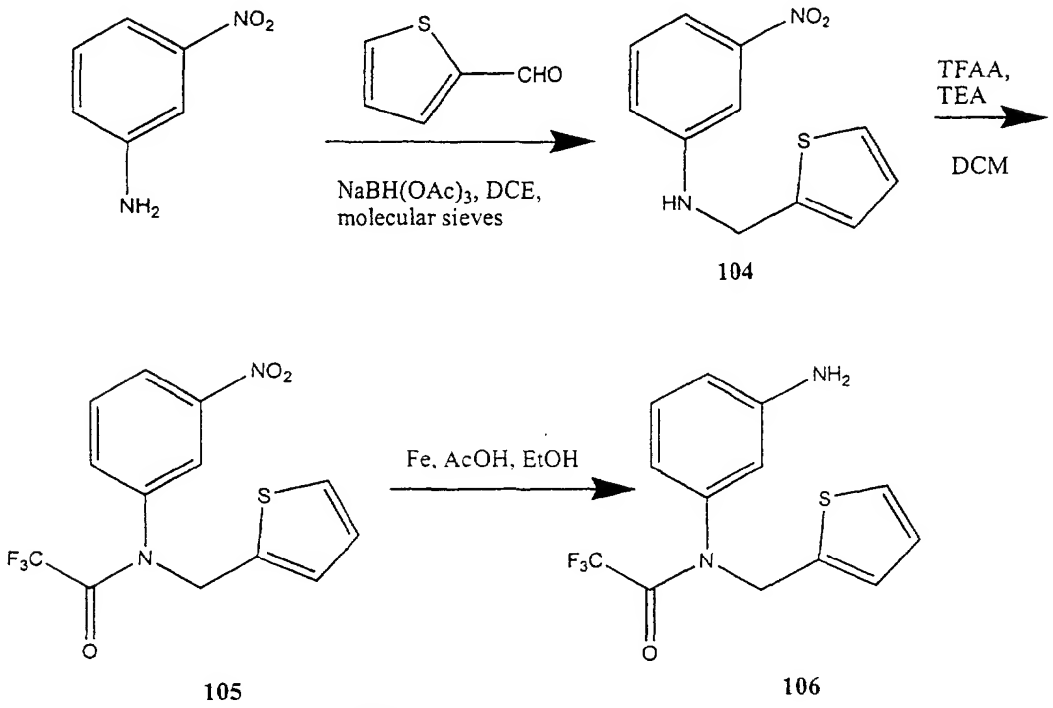
Scheme 19

[0106] Scheme 20, illustrating the procedure of Example 20, is shown below.



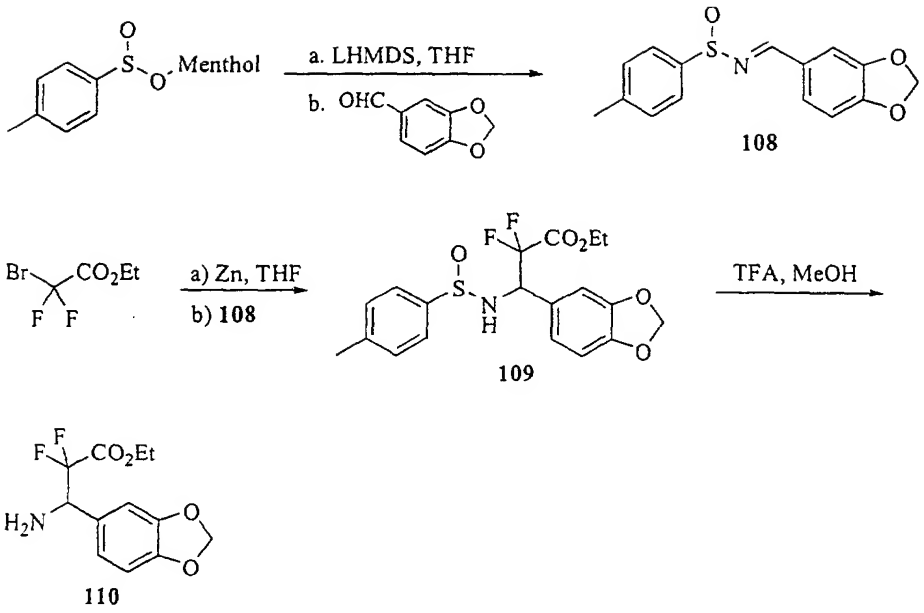
Scheme 20

[0107] Scheme 21, illustrating the procedure of Example 21, is shown below.



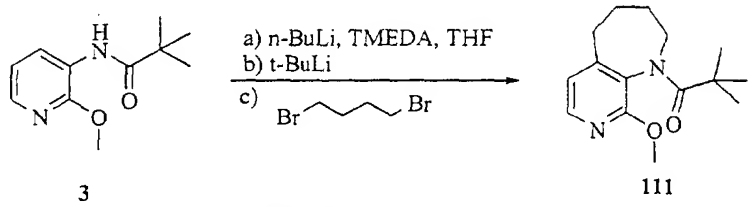
Scheme 21

[0108] Scheme 22, illustrating the procedure of Example 22, is shown below.



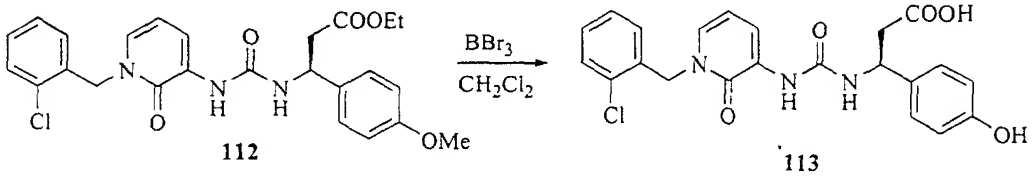
Scheme 22

[0109] Scheme 23, illustrating the procedure of Example 23, is shown below.



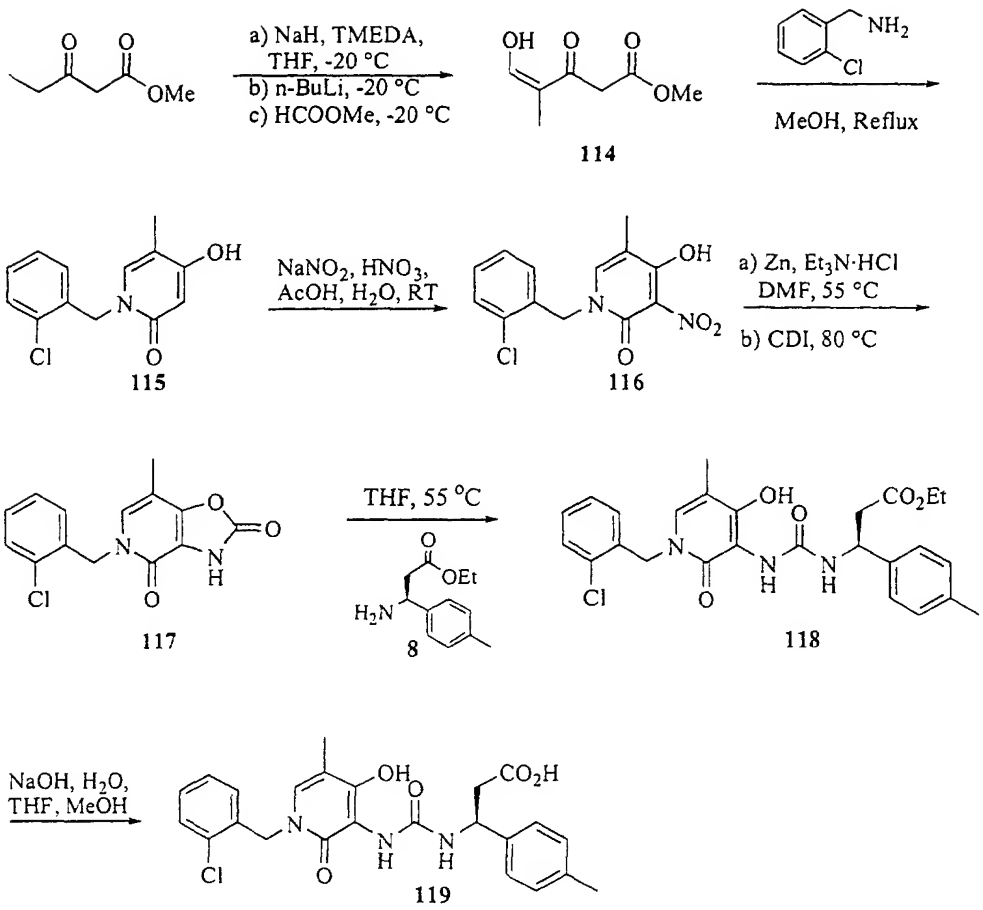
Scheme 23

[0110] Scheme 24, illustrating the procedure of Example 24, is shown below.



Scheme 24

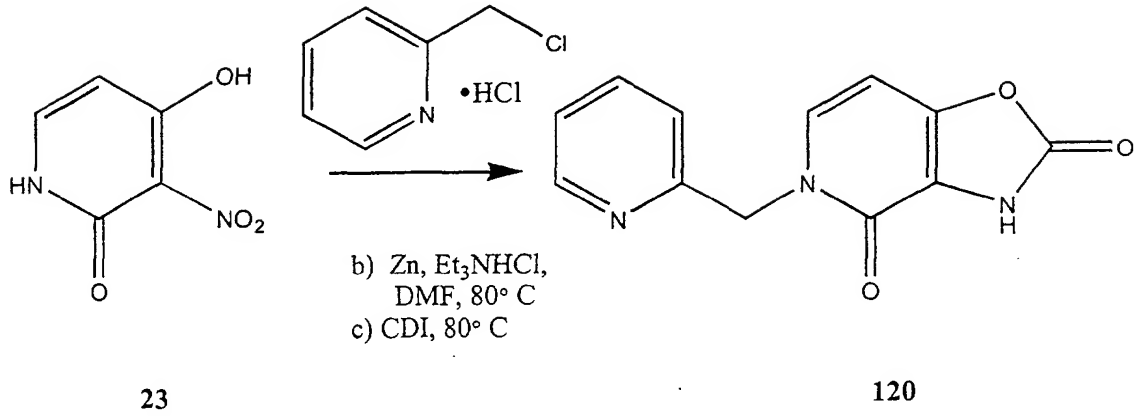
[0111] Scheme 25, illustrating the procedure of Example 25, is shown below.



Scheme 25

[0112] Scheme 26, illustrating Example 26 is shown below.

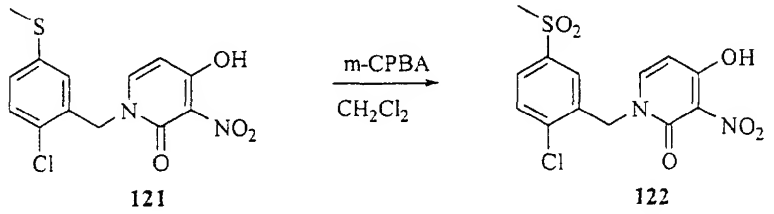
a) KOH, DMSO,



23 120

Scheme 26

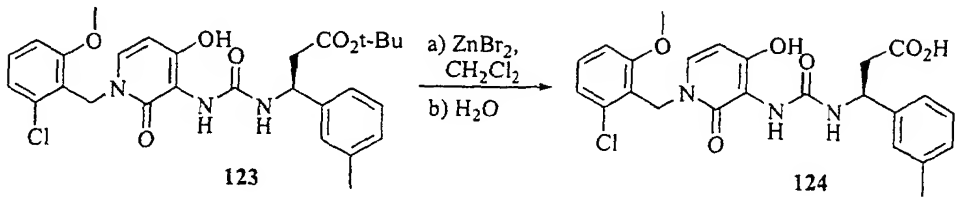
[0113] Scheme 27, illustrating Example 27, is shown below.



121 122

Scheme 27

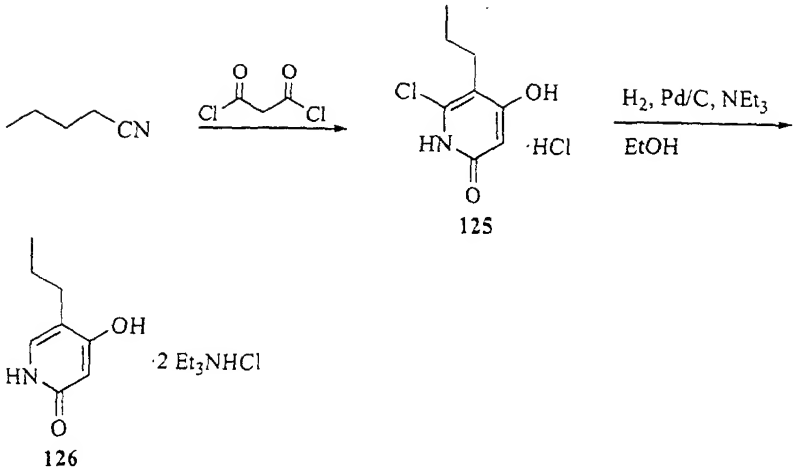
[0114] Scheme 28, illustrating Example 28, is shown below.



123 124

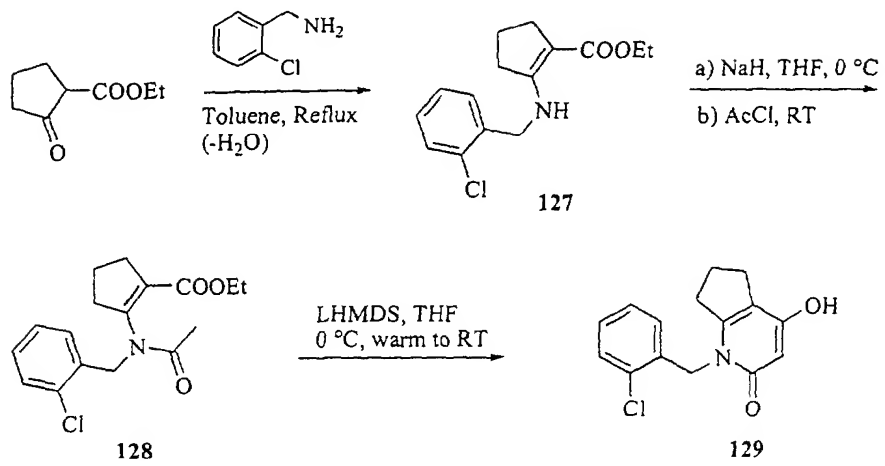
Scheme 28

[0115] Scheme 29, illustrating Example 29, is shown below.



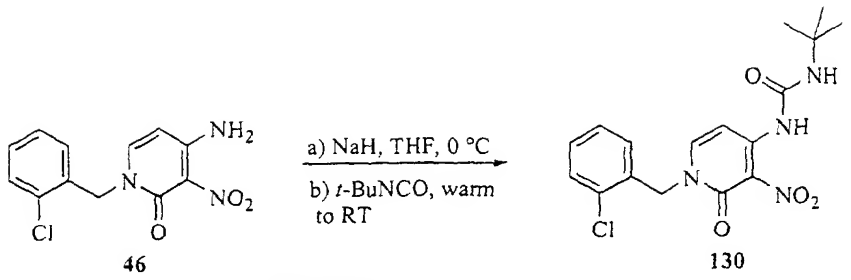
Scheme 29

[0116] Scheme 30, illustrating Example 30, is shown below.



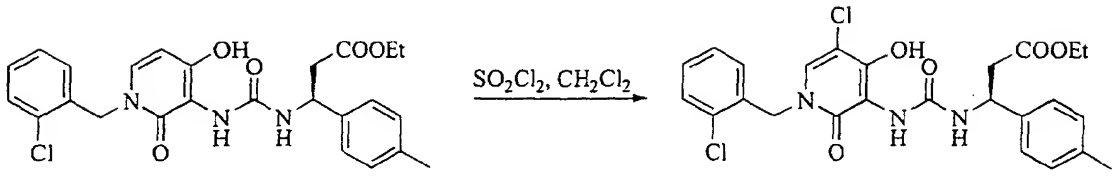
Scheme 30

[0117] Scheme 31, illustrating Example 31, is shown below.



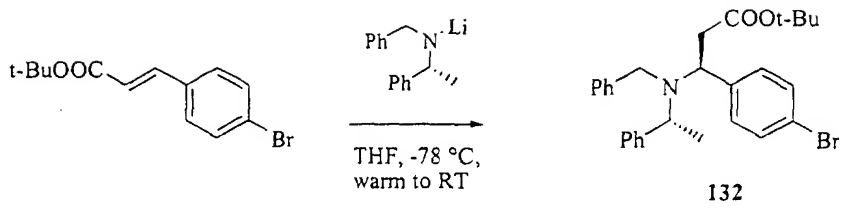
46 130

Scheme 31

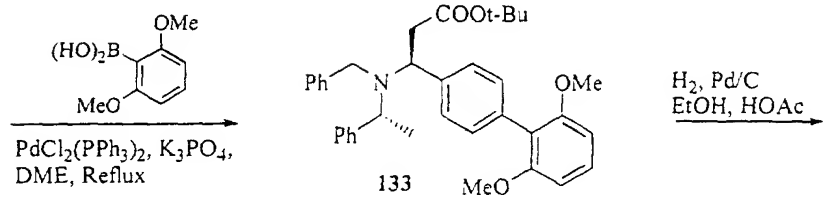


31 131

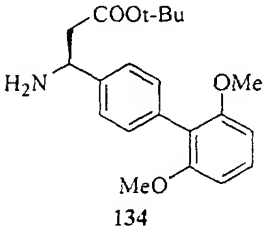
Scheme 32



132

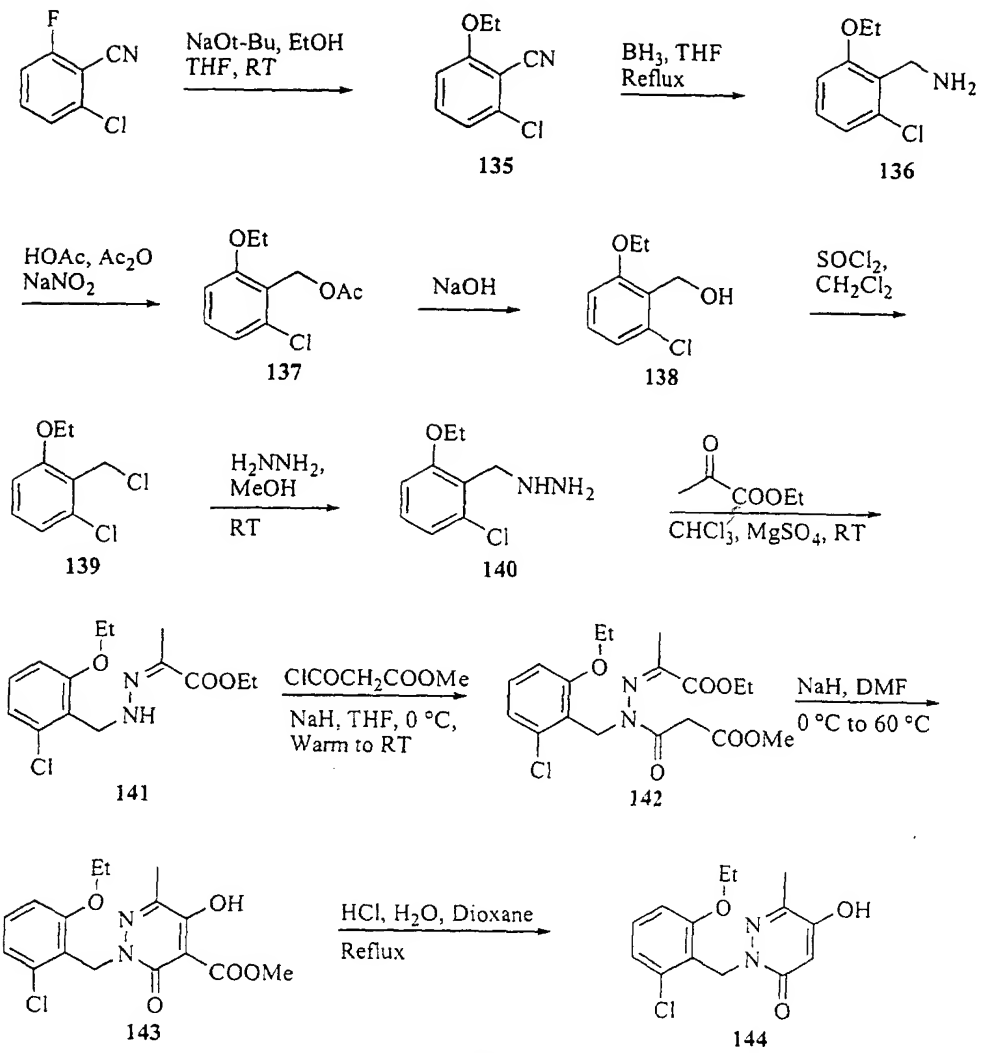


133

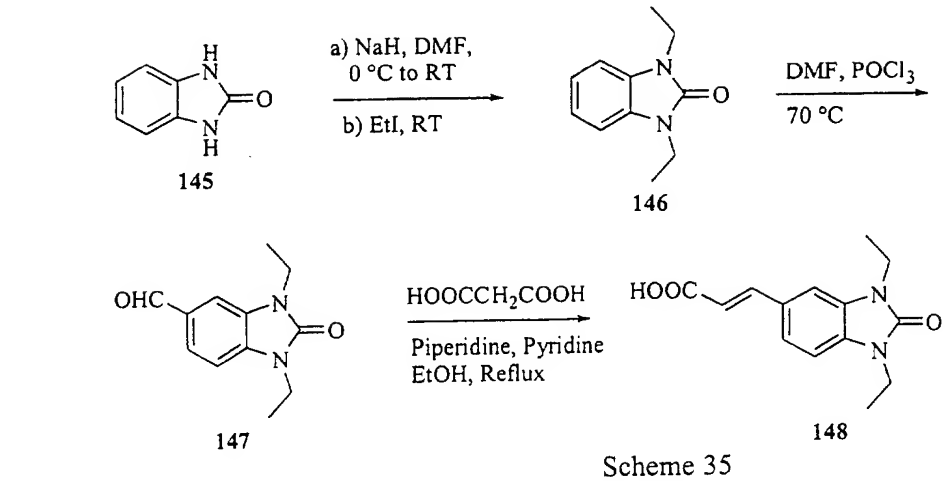


134

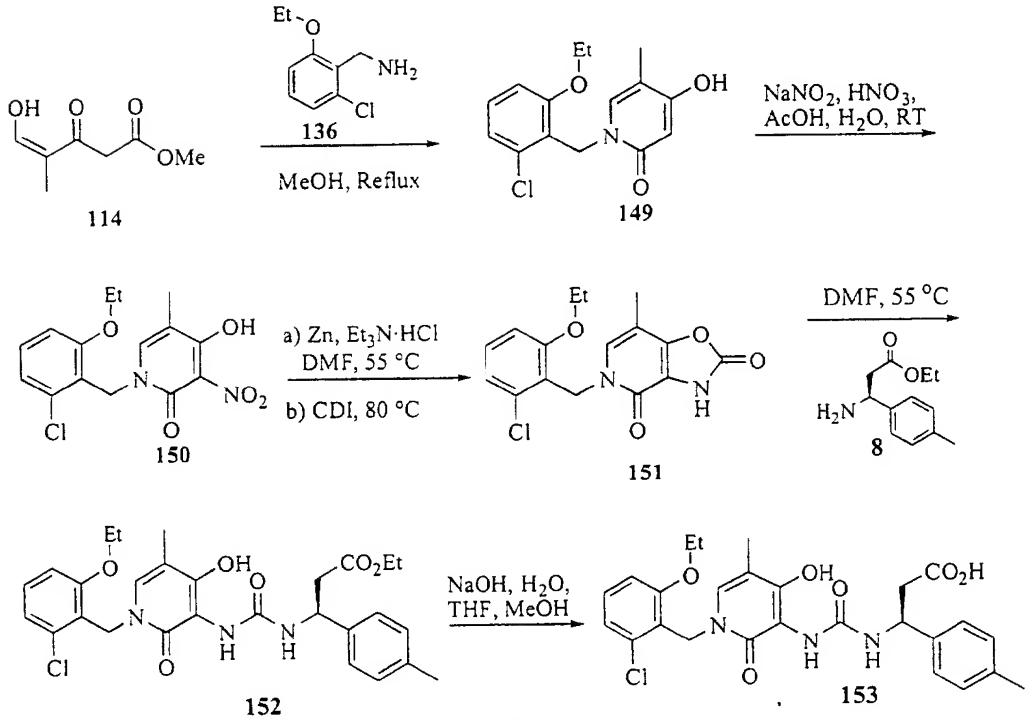
Scheme 33


F
CN
Cl
NaOt-Bu, EtOH
THF, RT
OEt
CN
Cl
135
BH3, THF
Reflux
OEt
NH2
Cl
136
HOAc, Ac2O
NaNO2
OEt
OAc
Cl
137
NaOH
OEt
OH
Cl
138
SOCl2,
CH2Cl2
OEt
Cl
Cl
139
H2NNH2,
MeOH
RT
OEt
NHNH2
Cl
140
O
COOEt
CHCl3, MgSO4, RT
Et
O
N
NH
COOEt
Cl
141
ClCOCH2COOMe
NaH, THF, 0 °C,
Warm to RT
Et
O
N
N
COOEt
COOMe
O
Cl
142
NaH, DMF
0 °C to 60 °C
Et
O
N
N
OH
COOMe
O
Cl
143
HCl, H2O, Dioxane
Reflux
Et
O
N
N
OH
O
Cl
144

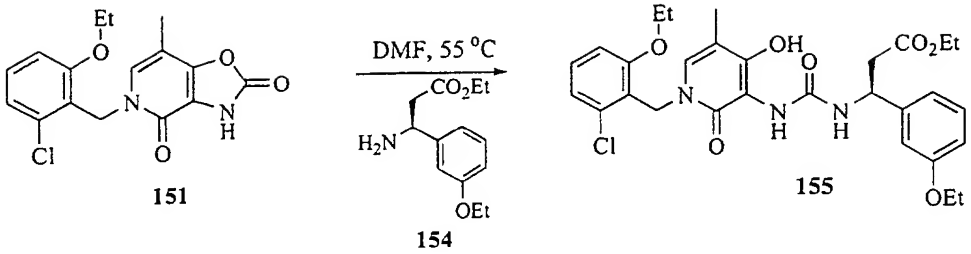
Scheme 34



Scheme 35

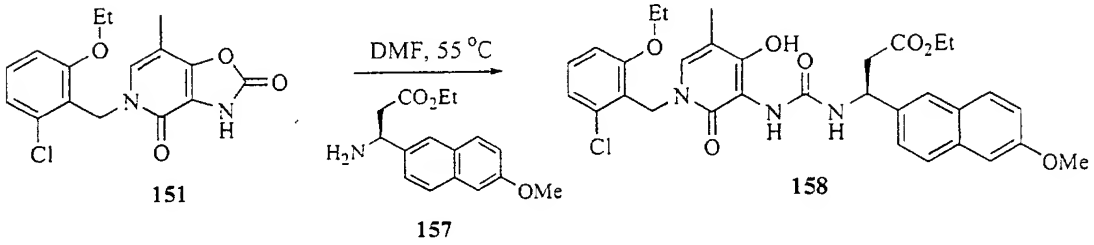


Scheme 36



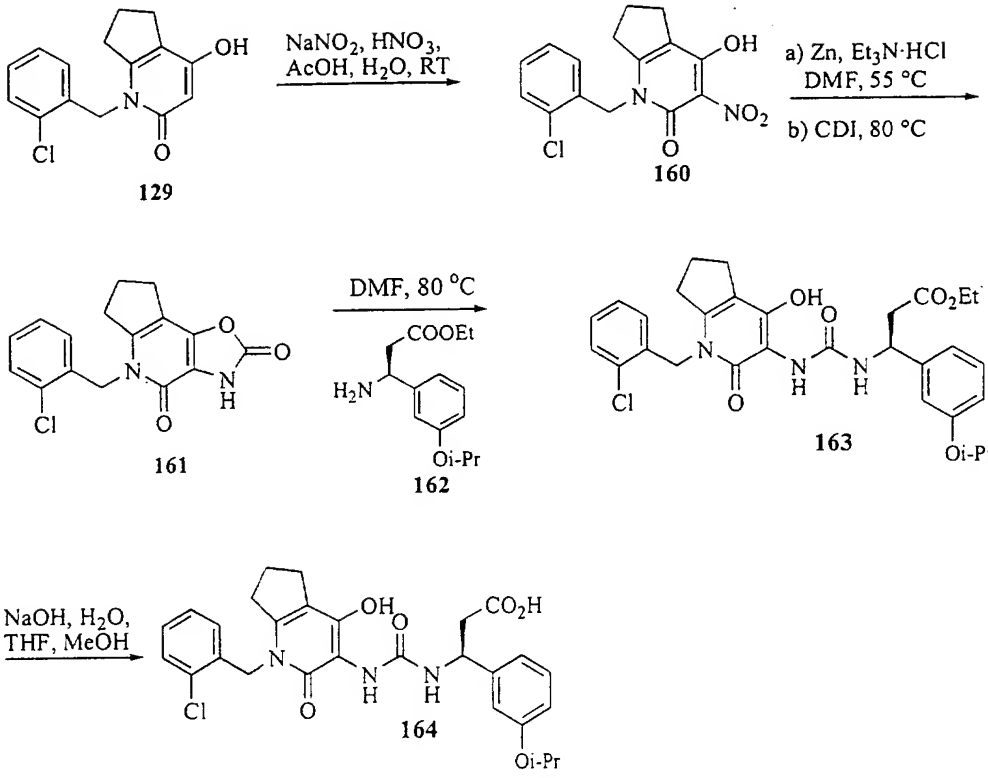
151 154 155 156

Scheme 37

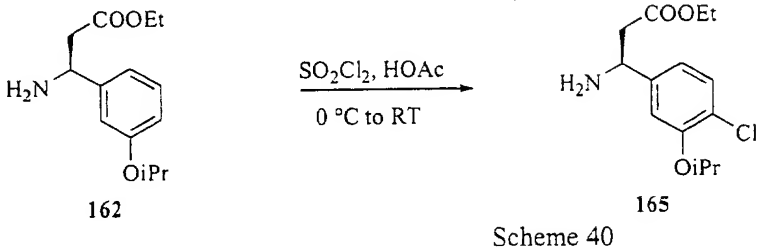


151 157 158 159

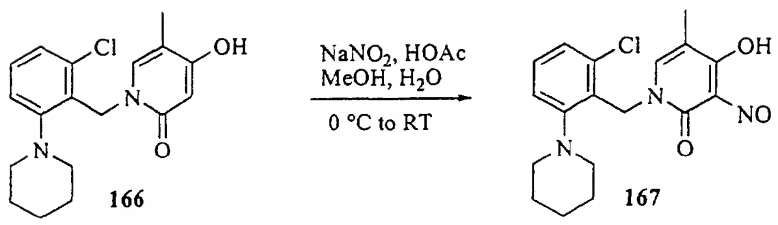
Scheme 38



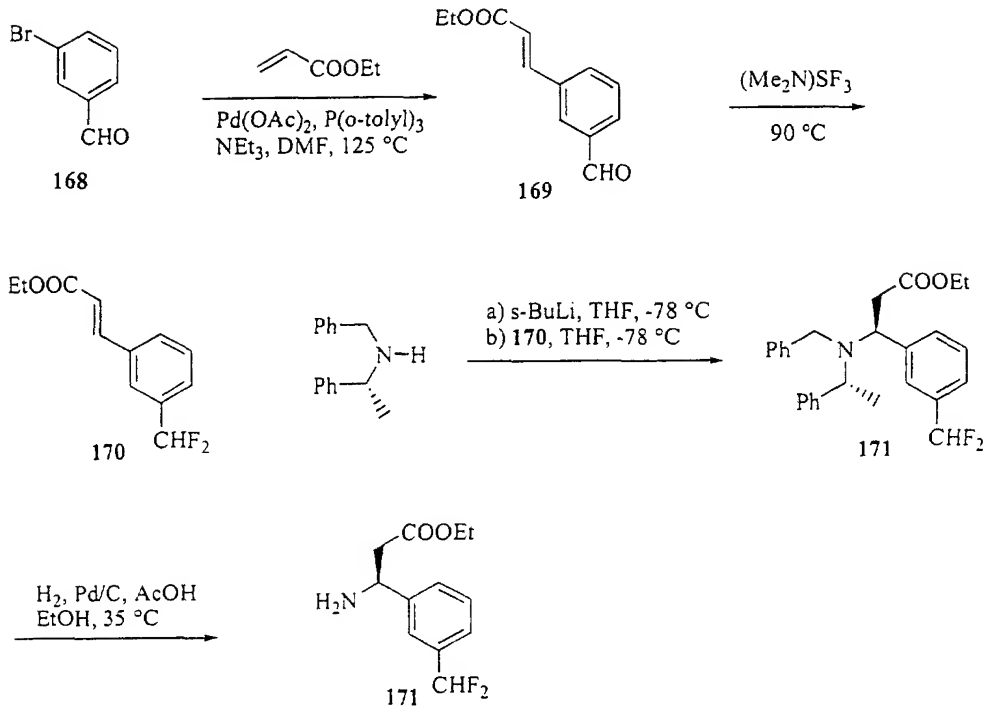
Scheme 39



Scheme 40



Scheme 41



Scheme 42

[0118] The compounds of the present invention can be used in the form of pharmaceutically acceptable salts derived from inorganic or organic acids. The phrase "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" means those salts which are, within the scope of sound medical judgement, suitable for use in contact with the tissues of humans and lower animals without undue toxicity, irritation, allergic response and the like and are commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts are well-known in the art. For example, S. M. Berge et al. describe pharmaceutically acceptable salts in detail in J. Pharmaceutical Sciences, 1977, 66: 1 *et seq.* The salts can be prepared *in situ* during the final isolation and purification of the compounds of the invention or separately by reacting a free base function with a suitable organic acid. Representative acid addition salts include, but are not limited to acetate, adipate, alginate, citrate, aspartate, benzoate, benzenesulfonate, bisulfate, butyrate, camphorate, camphorsulfonate, digluconate, glycerophosphate, hemisulfate, heptanoate, hexanoate, fumarate, hydrochloride, hydrobromide, hydroiodide, 2-hydroxyethansulfonate (isothionate), lactate, maleate, methanesulfonate, nicotinate, 2-naphthalenesulfonate, oxalate, palmitoate, pectinate, persulfate, 3-phenylpropionate, picrate, pivalate, propionate, succinate, tartrate, thiocyanate, phosphate, glutamate, bicarbonate, p-toluenesulfonate and undecanoate. Also, the basic nitrogen-containing groups can be quaternized with such agents as lower alkyl halides such as methyl, ethyl, propyl, and butyl chlorides, bromides and iodides; dialkyl sulfates like dimethyl, diethyl, dibutyl and diamyl sulfates; long chain halides such as decyl, lauryl, myristyl and stearyl chlorides, bromides and iodides; arylalkyl halides like benzyl and phenethyl bromides and others. Water or oil-soluble or dispersible products are thereby obtained. Examples of acids which can be employed to form pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salts include such inorganic acids as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, sulphuric acid and phosphoric acid and such organic acids as oxalic acid, maleic acid, succinic acid and citric acid.

[0119] Basic addition salts can be prepared *in situ* during the final isolation and purification of compounds of this invention by reacting a carboxylic acid-containing moiety with a suitable base such as the hydroxide, carbonate or bicarbonate of a pharmaceutically acceptable metal cation or with ammonia or an organic primary, secondary or tertiary amine. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include, but are not limited to, cations based on alkali metals or alkaline earth metals such as lithium, sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and aluminum salts and the like and nontoxic quaternary ammonia and amine cations including ammonium, tetramethylammonium, tetraethylammonium, methylammonium, dimethylammonium, trimethylammonium, triethylammonium, diethylammonium, and ethylammonium among others. Other representative organic amines useful for the formation of base addition salts include ethylenediamine, ethanolamine, diethanolamine, piperidine, piperazine and the like.

[0120] Dosage forms for topical administration of a compound of this invention include powders, sprays, ointments

and inhalants. The active compound is mixed under sterile conditions with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and any needed preservatives, buffers or propellants which can be required. Opthalmic formulations, eye ointments, powders and solutions are also contemplated as being within the scope of this invention.

[0121] Actual dosage levels of active ingredients in the pharmaceutical compositions of this invention can be varied so as to obtain an amount of the active compound(s) which is effective to achieve the desired therapeutic response for a particular patient, compositions and mode of administration. The selected dosage level will depend upon the activity of the particular compound, the route of administration, the severity of the condition being treated and the condition and prior medical history of the patient being treated. However, it is within the skill of the art to start doses of the compound at levels lower than required to achieve the desired therapeutic effect and to gradually increase the dosage until the desired effect is achieved.

[0122] When used in the above or other treatments, a therapeutically effective amount of one of the compounds of the present invention can be employed in pure form or, where such forms exist, in pharmaceutically acceptable salt, ester or prodrug form. Alternatively, the compound can be administered as a pharmaceutical composition containing the compound of interest in combination with one or more pharmaceutically acceptable excipients. The phrase "therapeutically effective amount" of the compound of the invention means a sufficient amount of the compound to treat disorders, at a reasonable benefit/risk ratio applicable to any medical treatment. It will be understood, however, that the total daily usage of the compounds and compositions of the present invention will be decided by the attending physician within the scope of sound medical judgement. The specific therapeutically effective dose level for any particular patient will depend upon a variety of factors including the disorder being treated and the severity of the disorder; activity of the specific compound employed; the specific composition employed; the age, body weight, general health, sex and diet of the patient; the time of administration, route of administration, and rate of excretion of the specific compound employed; the duration of the treatment; drugs used in combination or coincidental with the specific compound employed; and like factors well known in the medical arts. For example, it is well within the skill of the art to start doses of the compound at levels lower than required to achieve the desired therapeutic effect and to gradually increase the dosage until the desired effect is achieved.

[0123] The total daily dose of the compounds of this invention administered to a human or lower animal may range from about 0.0001 to about 1000 mg/kg/day. For purposes of oral administration, more preferable doses can be in the range of from about 0.001 to about 5 mg/kg/day. If desired, the effective daily dose can be divided into multiple doses for purposes of administration; consequently, single dose compositions may contain such amounts or submultiples thereof to make up the daily dose.

[0124] The present invention also provides pharmaceutical compositions that comprise compounds of the present invention formulated together with one or more non-toxic pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. The pharmaceutical compositions can be specially formulated for oral administration in solid or liquid form, for parenteral injection or for rectal administration.

[0125] The pharmaceutical compositions of this invention can be administered to humans and other mammals orally, rectally, parenterally, intracisternally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, topically (as by powders, ointments or drops), bucally or as an oral or nasal spray. The term "parenterally," as used herein, refers to modes of administration which include intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intrasternal, subcutaneous and intraarticular injection and infusion.

[0126] In another aspect, the present invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a component of the present invention and a physiologically tolerable diluent. The present invention includes one or more compounds as described above formulated into compositions together with one or more non-toxic physiologically tolerable or acceptable diluents, carriers, adjuvants or vehicles that are collectively referred to herein as diluents, for parenteral injection, for intranasal delivery, for oral administration in solid or liquid form, for rectal or topical administration, among others.

[0127] The compositions can also be delivered through a catheter for local delivery at a target site, *via* an intracoronary stent (a tubular device composed of a fine wire mesh), or *via* a biodegradable polymer. The compounds may also be complexed to ligands, such as antibodies, for targeted delivery.

[0128] Compositions suitable for parenteral injection may comprise physiologically acceptable, sterile aqueous or nonaqueous solutions, dispersions, suspensions or emulsions and sterile powders for reconstitution into sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. Examples of suitable aqueous and nonaqueous carriers, diluents, solvents or vehicles include water, ethanol, polyols (propyleneglycol, polyethyleneglycol, glycerol, and the like), vegetable oils (such as olive oil), injectable organic esters such as ethyl oleate, and suitable mixtures thereof.

[0129] These compositions can also contain adjuvants such as preserving, wetting, emulsifying, and dispensing agents. Prevention of the action of microorganisms can be ensured by various antibacterial and antifungal agents, for example, parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid, and the like. It may also be desirable to include isotonic agents, for example sugars, sodium chloride and the like. Prolonged absorption of the injectable pharmaceutical form can be brought about by the use of agents delaying absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

[0130] Suspensions, in addition to the active compounds, may contain suspending agents, as for example, ethoxy-

lated isostearyl alcohols, polyoxyethylene sorbitol and sorbitan esters, microcrystalline cellulose, aluminum metahydroxide, bentonite, agar-agar and tragacanth, or mixtures of these substances, and the like.

[0131] In some cases, in order to prolong the effect of the drug, it is desirable to slow the absorption of the drug from subcutaneous or intramuscular injection. This can be accomplished by the use of a liquid suspension of crystalline or amorphous material with poor water solubility. The rate of absorption of the drug then depends upon its rate of dissolution which, in turn, may depend upon crystal size and crystalline form. Alternatively, delayed absorption of a parenterally administered drug form is accomplished by dissolving or suspending the drug in an oil vehicle.

[0132] Injectable depot forms are made by forming microencapsule matrices of the drug in biodegradable polymers such as polylactide-polyglycolide. Depending upon the ratio of drug to polymer and the nature of the particular polymer employed, the rate of drug release can be controlled. Examples of other biodegradable polymers include poly(orthoesters) and poly(anhydrides). Depot injectable formulations are also prepared by entrapping the drug in liposomes or microemulsions which are compatible with body tissues.

[0133] The injectable formulations can be sterilized, for example, by filtration through a bacterial-retaining filter or by incorporating sterilizing agents in the form of sterile solid compositions which can be dissolved or dispersed in sterile water or other sterile injectable medium just prior to use.

[0134] Solid dosage forms for oral administration include capsules, tablets, pills, powders and granules. In such solid dosage forms, the active compound may be mixed with at least one inert, pharmaceutically acceptable excipient or carrier, such as sodium citrate or dicalcium phosphate and/or a) fillers or extenders such as starches, lactose, sucrose, glucose, mannitol and silicic acid; b) binders such as carboxymethylcellulose, alginates, gelatin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, sucrose and acacia; c) humectants such as glycerol; d) disintegrating agents such as agar-agar, calcium carbonate, potato or tapioca starch, alginic acid, certain silicates and sodium carbonate; e) solution retarding agents such as paraffin; f) absorption accelerators such as quaternary ammonium compounds; g) wetting agents such as cetyl alcohol and glycerol monostearate; h) absorbents such as kaolin and bentonite clay and i) lubricants such as talc, calcium stearate, magnesium stearate, solid polyethylene glycols, sodium lauryl sulfate and mixtures thereof. In the case of capsules, tablets and pills, the dosage form may also comprise buffering agents.

[0135] Solid compositions of a similar type may also be employed as fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar as well as high molecular weight polyethylene glycols and the like.

[0136] The solid dosage forms of tablets, dragees, capsules, pills and granules can be prepared with coatings and shells such as enteric coatings and other coatings well-known in the pharmaceutical formulating art. They may optionally contain opacifying agents and may also be of a composition such that they release the active ingredient(s) only, or preferentially, in a certain part of the intestinal tract, optionally, in a delayed manner. Examples of embedding compositions which can be used include polymeric substances and waxes.

[0137] The active compounds can also be in micro-encapsulated form, if appropriate, with one or more of the above-mentioned excipients.

[0138] Liquid dosage forms for oral administration include pharmaceutically acceptable emulsions, solutions, suspensions, syrups and elixirs. In addition to the active compounds, the liquid dosage forms may contain inert diluents commonly used in the art such as, for example, water or other solvents, solubilizing agents and emulsifiers such as ethyl alcohol, isopropyl alcohol, ethyl carbonate, ethyl acetate, benzyl alcohol, benzyl benzoate, propylene glycol, 1,3-butylene glycol, dimethyl formamide, oils (in particular, cottonseed, groundnut, corn, germ, olive, castor and sesame oils), glycerol, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, polyethylene glycols and fatty acid esters of sorbitan and mixtures thereof.

[0139] Besides inert diluents, the oral compositions may also include adjuvants such as wetting agents, emulsifying and suspending agents, sweetening, flavoring and perfuming agents.

[0140] Compositions for rectal or vaginal administration are preferably suppositories which can be prepared by mixing the compounds of this invention with suitable nonirritating excipients or carriers such as cocoa butter, polyethylene glycol or a suppository wax which are solid at room temperature but liquid at body temperature and therefore melt in the rectum or vaginal cavity and release the active compound.

[0141] Compounds of the present invention can also be administered in the form of liposomes. As is known in the art, liposomes are generally derived from phospholipids or other lipid substances. Liposomes are formed by mono- or multi-lamellar hydrated liquid crystals which are dispersed in an aqueous medium. Any non-toxic, physiologically acceptable and metabolizable lipid capable of forming liposomes can be used. The present compositions in liposome form can contain, in addition to a compound of the present invention, stabilizers, preservatives, excipients and the like. The preferred lipids are natural and synthetic phospholipids and phosphatidyl cholines (lecithins) used separately or together.

[0142] Methods to form liposomes are known in the art. See, for example, Prescott, Ed., Methods in Cell Biology, Volume XIV, Academic Press, New York, N.Y. (1976), p. 33 *et seq.*

[0143] The term "pharmaceutically acceptable prodrugs" as used herein represents those prodrugs of the compounds of the present invention which are, within the scope of sound medical judgement, suitable for use in contact with the tissues of humans and lower animals without undue toxicity, irritation, allergic response, and the like, commensurate

with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio, and effective for their intended use, as well as the zwitterionic forms, where possible, of the compounds of the invention. Prodrugs of the present invention may be rapidly transformed *in vivo* to the parent compound of the above formula, for example, by hydrolysis in blood. A thorough discussion is provided in T. Higuchi and V. Stella, Pro-drugs as Novel Delivery Systems, V. 14 of the A.C.S. Symposium Series, and in Edward B. Roche, ed., Bioreversible Carriers in Drug Design, American Pharmaceutical Association and Pergamon Press (1987), hereby incorporated by reference.

[0144] Compounds of the present invention that are formed by *in vivo* conversion of a different compound that was administered to a mammal are intended to be included within the scope of the present invention.

[0145] Compounds of the present invention may exist as stereoisomers wherein asymmetric or chiral centers are present. These stereoisomers are "R" or "S" depending on the configuration of substituents around the chiral carbon atom. The present invention contemplates various stereoisomers and mixtures thereof. Stereoisomers include enantiomers and diastereomers, and mixtures of enantiomers or diastereomers. Individual stereoisomers of compounds of the present invention may be prepared synthetically from commercially available starting materials which contain asymmetric or chiral centers or by preparation of racemic mixtures followed by resolution well-known to those of ordinary skill in the art. These methods of resolution are exemplified by (1) attachment of a mixture of enantiomers to a chiral auxiliary, separation of the resulting mixture of diastereomers by recrystallization or chromatography and liberation of the optically pure product from the auxiliary or (2) direct separation of the mixture of optical enantiomers on chiral chromatographic columns.

[0146] The compounds of the invention can exist in unsolvated as well as solvated forms, including hydrated forms, such as hemi-hydrates. In general, the solvated forms, with pharmaceutically acceptable solvents such as water and ethanol among others are equivalent to the unsolvated forms for the purposes of the invention.

[0147] In another aspect, the present invention contemplates a process of inhibiting the binding of $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin to VCAM-1. A process of the present invention can be used either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. In accordance with a process of the present invention, a cell expressing $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin is exposed to a cell expressing VCAM-1 in the presence of an effective inhibiting amount of a compound of the present invention.

[0148] A cell expressing $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin can be a naturally occurring white blood cell, mast cell or other cell type that naturally expresses $\alpha_4\beta_1$ on the cell surface, or a cell transfected with an expression vector that contains a polynucleotide (e.g., genomic DNA or cDNA) that encodes $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin. In an especially preferred embodiment, $\alpha_4\beta_1$integrin is present on the surface of a white blood cell such as a monocyte, a lymphocyte or a granulocyte (e.g., an eosinophil or a basophil).

[0149] A cell that expresses VCAM-1 can be a naturally occurring cell (e.g. an endothelial cell) or a cell transfected with an expression vector containing a polynucleotide that encodes VCAM-1. Methods for producing transfected cells that express VCAM-1 are well known in the art.

[0150] Where VCAM-1 exists on the surface of cell, the expression of that VCAM-1 is preferably induced by inflammatory cytokines such as tumor necrosis factor-α interleukin-4 and interleukin- 1β.

[0151] Where the cells expressing $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin and VCAM-1 are in a living organism, a compound of the present invention is administered in an effective amount to the living organism. Preferably, the compound is in a pharmaceutical composition of this invention. A process of the present invention is especially useful in treating diseases associated with uncontrolled migration of white blood cells to damaged tissue. Such diseases include, but are not limited to, asthma, atherosclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, allergy, multiple sclerosis, lupus, inflammatory bowel disease, graft rejection, contact hypersensitivity, type I diabetes, leukemia, and brain cancer. Administration is preferably accomplished *via* intravascular, subcutaneous, intranasal, transdermal or oral delivery.

[0152] The present invention also provides a process of selectively inhibiting the binding of $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin to a protein comprising exposing the integrin to the protein in the presence of an effective inhibiting amount of a compound of the present invention. In a preferred embodiment, the $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin is expressed on the surface of a cell, either naturally occurring or a cell transformed to express $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin.

[0153] The protein to which the $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin binds can be expressed either on a cell surface or be part of the extracellular matrix. Especially preferred proteins are fibronectin or invasin.

[0154] The ability of compounds of the present invention to inhibit binding is described in detail hereinafter in the Examples. These Examples are presented to describe preferred embodiments and utilities of the invention and are not meant to limit the invention unless otherwise stated in the claims appended hereto.

[0155] The ability of compounds of the present invention to inhibit binding is described in detail hereinafter in the Examples. These Examples are presented to describe preferred embodiments and utilities of the invention and are not meant to limit the invention unless otherwise stated in the claims appended hereto.

Example 1

[0156] Synthesis of (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-ethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]ami-

no}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid (**10**).

Step One: Compound **1** (20.8 g, 135 mmol) was dissolved in methanol (270 mL) and palladium on carbon (10 % Pd dry weight basis, Degussa type E101 NE/W, ~50% water content, 5.75 g, 2.7 mmol Pd) was added. The atmosphere was replaced with hydrogen (toggle between vacuum and hydrogen from a balloon five times), the mixture was stirred overnight, then filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under vacuum and the residue was taken up in a 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate mixture and washed with a 4:1 mixture of water and saturated $NaHCO_3$, saturated $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **2** (12.43 g, 74%) as a white solid. This material was used without purification.

Step Two: Compound **2** (2.64 g, 21.3 mmol) was dissolved in dichloromethane (50 mL) and chilled to 0 °C. The cold solution was treated sequentially with triethylamine (3.6 mL, 25.6 mmol) and trimethylacetyl chloride (2.90 mL, 23.4 mmol). The solution was stirred at room temperature for 5 hours, then refluxed overnight. The mixture was partitioned between dichloromethane and aqueous NaOH (2N). The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to give compound **3** (3.33 g, 75%).

Step Three: Compound **3** (0.50 g, 2.4 mmol) was dissolved in dry THF, (9.6 mL) and TMEDA (1.1 mL, 7.2 mmol) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere. The resulting solution was chilled to between -20 and -10 °C and treated sequentially with n-butyllithium (1.6 M in hexanes 2.25 mL) and t-butyllithium (1.7 M in pentane, 2.1 mL) dropwise *via* syringe. After 30 minutes the bath temperature was allowed to come to -5 to 0 °C and treated with ethyl iodide *via* a syringe (0.77 mL, 9.6 mmol). The solution was stirred at 0 °C for 2 hours, then room temperature overnight. The mixture was quenched with methanol and concentrated to dryness. The residue was purified by filtering through silica gel, eluting with 3:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate and then recrystallizing from hexanes to yield compound **4** (0.32 g, 56%).

Step Four: Compound **4** (0.32 g, 1.3 mmol) was dissolved in glacial acetic acid (4.5 mL) and treated with potassium iodide (0.65 g, 3.9 mmol). The resulting mixture was heated in an oil bath regulated at 115 °C for 1.0 hour. The mixture was cooled, diluted with water and adjusted to pH 6 using 2N NaOH and 2N HCl. The mixture was extracted with chloroform (4 times). The combined extracts were washed with aqueous sodium thiosulfate, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **5** (0.25 g, 86%) as a white solid. This material was used without further purification.

Step Five: Compound **5** (0.25 g, 1.1 mmol) was dissolved in THF (45 mL) and treated dropwise with a solution of potassium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (0.5 M in toluene, 2.7 mL) at 0 °C. The resulting solution was treated with 2-chlorobenzylbromide (0.16 mL, 1.2 mmol) and the solution was allowed to warm to room temperature overnight. The mixture was partitioned between 2N HCl and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by chromatography (SiO_2, gradient elution 4:1 switching to 2:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate) to give compound **6** (0.16 g, 41%).

Step Six: Compound **6** (0.16 g, 0.46 mmol) was suspended in 1:1 water:concentrated HCl (4.6 mL). The suspension was brought to reflux for 4 hours, during which time the compound dissolved. The mixture was cooled, diluted with water and extracted with diethyl ether. The aqueous layer adjusted basic with excess saturated sodium bicarbonate solution, and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The extracts were combined, washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **7** (0.081 g, 67%).

Step Seven: Compound **7** (0.080 g, 0.30 mmol) was dissolved in 1,2-dichloroethane (1.2 mL) and DIPEA (0.115 mL, 0.66 mmol) and chilled to 0 °C. The cold solution was treated rapidly with a solution of phosgene (1.93 M in toluene, 0.170 mL, 0.33 mmol). After 30 minutes a solution of compound **8** (0.068 g, 0.33 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (0.5 mL) was added rapidly *via* syringe. The resulting mixture was heated to 55 °C. for 1 hour. The mixture was partitioned between dichloromethane and 2N HCl. The organic layer was washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated to give compound **9** (0.110 g, 74%).

Step Eight: Compound **9** (0.11 g, 0.22 mmol) was dissolved in 2:1 THF:H_2O (0.88 mL) and treated with a solution of 2N NaOH (0.33 mL). Methanol was added dropwise until a homogeneous solution was obtained. The mixture was stirred for 20 minutes, diluted with water and washed with ethyl ether. The aqueous layer was acidified with 2N HCl and extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate layer was washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated to give (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-ethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid (**10**, 0.095 g, 92%).

Example 2

[0157] Synthesis of (3S)-3-{[({6-methyl-2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-[(phenylmethyl)oxy]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid (**15**).

Step One: To a suspension of compound **11** (1.0 g, 5.9 mmol) and K_2CO_3 (2.40 g 17.6 mmol) in acetone (50 mL) was added benzylbromide (2.31 g, 13.5 mmol). After refluxing overnight, the reaction was cooled and the mixture was partitioned between ethyl acetate and saturated $NaHCO_3$. The organic layer was washed with dilute HCl and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to give compound **12** (1.60 g, 80%).

Step Two: Compound **12** (0.30 g, 0.86 mmol), zinc powder (0.30 g, 4.6 mmol) and saturated aqueous NH_4Cl (0.30 mL) were mixed in MeOH (18 mL). This mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 1 hour before additional zinc (0.30 g, 4.6 mmol) was added. The resulting heterogeneous mixture was refluxed overnight. After filtration of the hot mixture and concentration of the filtrate under reduced pressure, the residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **13** (0.18 g, 66%).

Step Three: Compound **13** (0.30 g, 0.94 mmol.) and DIPEA (0.40 mL, 2.3 mmol.) were dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 and the mixture was cooled to 0 °C. Phosgene (1.9 M in toluene, 0.55 mL, 1.0 mmol) was added to the solution dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 15 minutes before compound **8** (0.19 g, 0.94 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (2 mL) was added. The resulting solution was stirred at room temperature overnight then poured into ethyl acetate and washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$, 1 N HCl and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, eluting with 1:1 increasing to 1:2 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give compound **14** (0.33 g, 64%).

Step Four: A solution of compound **14** (0.33 g, 0.6 mmol) in THF (6 mL) was treated with 2N NaOH (2 mL). MeOH was added until homogeneous solution was achieved. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes and poured into H_2O (50 mL). The aqueous layer was washed with diethyl ether (twice), and then acidified with 1N HCl. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (twice). The combined ethyl acetate extracts were washed with brine (twice), dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (3S)-3-{[({6-methyl-2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-[(phenylmethyl)oxy]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid (**15,** 0.26 g, 90%) as an off-white solid. Melting point: 124-126 °C.

Example 3

[0158] Synthesis of (3S)-3-{[({4-amino-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid (**22**).

Step One: To a solution of compound **11** (10.00 g, 58.8 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (120 mL) at 0°C was added NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 5.40 g, 135 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 15 minutes before the addition of 2-chlorobenzylchloride (12.3 g, 76.4 mmol). After stirring at 55 °C overnight, the mixture was poured into ice-water and washed with Et_2O twice. The aqueous layer was acidified and filtration of the resulting precipitate gave compound **16** (14.7 g, 85%).

Step Two: To a flask containing compound **16** (8.00 g, 28.6 mmol) sealed with a rubber septum and balloon at room temperature under dry nitrogen atmosphere, $POCl_3$ (30.0 ml, 322 mmol) was added *via* syringe. The nitrogen line was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred overnight at 70 °C, then poured over ice (300ml) and stirred for 30 minutes. The resulting mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (300 ml) and the organic phase was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **17** (7.3g, 86%) as a dark brown solid.

Step Three: To a 250 ml flask equipped with condenser and rubber septum fitted with a balloon, a solution of compound **17** (2.1g, 7.05 mmol), methanol (55ml) and aqueous ammonium hydroxide (28-30%, 70.0 ml, 1.14 mol) were added at room temperature. The reaction mixture was heated to 65 °C for 60 hours open only to the balloon. The mixture was filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to yield compound **18** (1.5 g, 76%) as a brown solid.

Step Four: To a solution of compound **18** (0.3g, 1.02 mmol) in methanol (50 ml) at room temperature, saturated aqueous ammonium chloride (2 ml) and zinc dust (0.30 g, 4.6 mmol) were added sequentially. After stirring 30 minutes at room temperature, additional zinc was added (0.30 g, 4.6 mmol) and the reaction mixture was refluxed overnight. The reaction mixture was filtered hot and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was partitioned between ethyl acetate and 1N NaOH. The solution was filtered and the aqueous phase extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic phases were dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to yield compound **19** (0.21g, 78%) as a brown solid.

Step Five: A solution of compound **19** (0.10 g, 0.38 mmol), NMM (0.040 mL, 0.38 mmol) and compound **20** (0.14 g, 0.38 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (5 mL) was heated to 50 °C overnight. The mixture was cooled and diluted with ethyl acetate (60 mL). The organic layer was washed with 0.5N NaOH (3 x 30 mL) and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by flash chroma-

tography on silica gel, eluting with 9:1 increasing to 17:3 $CHCl_3$:MeOH to give compound **21** (0.120 g, 65%) as a yellow foam.

Step Six: A solution of compound **21** (0.120 g, 0.25 mmol) in THF (6 mL) was treated with 2N NaOH (2 mL). Methanol was added until a homogeneous solution was achieved. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes and poured into H_2O (50 mL). The aqueous layer was washed with diethyl ether (twice), and then acidified with 1N HCl. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (twice). The combined ethyl acetate extracts were washed with brine (twice), dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (3S)-3-{[({4-amino-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)-carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid (**22**, 0.100 g, 89%) as an off-white solid. Melting point: 145-147 °C.

Example 4

[0159] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-(methyloxy)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-.pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of compound **23** (10.00 g, 64.0 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (130 mL) at 0°C was added NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 5.90 g, 147 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 15 minutes before the addition of 2-chlorobenzylchloride (13.4 g, 83.3 mmol). After stirring at 55 °C overnight, the mixture was poured into ice water and washed with Et_2O (twice). The aqueous layer was acidified and filtration of the resulting precipitate gave compound **24** (13.5 g, 75%).

Step Two: A suspension of compound **24** (1.0 g, 3.6 mmol), K_2CO_3 (0.85 g, 6.2 mmol) and MeI (1.18 g, 8.3 mmol) in acetone (20 mL) was refluxed overnight. The reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$, 1N HCl and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give Compound **25** (0.74 g, 70%).

[0160] (3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-(methyloxy)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from compound **25** according to procedures described in Example 3. MS: Calculated: $(M+H)^+$ = 469.93; Found: $(M+H)^+$ = 470.01.

Example 5

[0161] Synthesis of (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-fluoro-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: Compound **3** (0.65 g, 3.1 mmol) was dissolved in dry THF (12.4 mL) and TMEDA (0.90 mL, 6 mmol) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere. The resulting solution was chilled to between -15 and -10 °C and n-butyllithium (1.6 M in hexanes, 7.75 mL, 12.4 mmol) was added dropwise *via* syringe. After 1.5 hours, a solution of Nfluorobenzenesulfonimide (1.07g, 3.4 mmol) in THF (5 mL) was added to the cold solution rapidly *via* syringe. The solution was stirred at 0 °C for 1 hour, then room temperature for 3 hours. The mixture was quenched with water and extracted with chloroform (4 times). The combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by chromatography, (SiO_2, plug gel, using 4:1 switching to 3:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate) to yield compound **26** (0.177g, 25%).

[0162] (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-fluoro-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from Compound **26** according to procedures described in Example 1. MS: Calculated:
$(M+H)^+$ = 458.12; Found: $(M+H)^+$ = 458.01.

Example 6

[0163] Synthesis of (3S)-4-chloro-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: Compound **3** (0.65 g, 3.1 mmol) was dissolved in THF (21 mL) and TMEDA (1.20 mL, 7.75 mmol) and chilled to -15 °C. The solution was treated with n-butyllithium (1.6 M in hexanes, 4.8 mL, 7.8 mmol). The mixture was maintained between

[0164] -20 and -10 °C for 1 hour, then cooled to -78 °C. Solid N-chlorosuccinimide (0.45 g, 3.4 mmol) was added while the apparatus was under a positive flow of nitrogen. The reaction was allowed to gradually warm to room temperature then stirred overnight. The mixture was quenched with water and extracted with chloroform (4 times). The organic layers were combined, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was recrystallized from hexanes to give compound **27** (0.25 g, 33%).

[0165] (3S)-4-Chloro-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from compound **27** according to procedures described in Example 1.

Example 7

[0166] Synthesis of (3S)-4-bromo-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: Compound **3** (2.00g, 9.6 mmol) was dissolved in dry THF (32 mL) and TMEDA (2.20 mL, 14.4 mmol) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere. The resulting solution was chilled to between -20 and -10 °C and n-butyl lithium (1.60 M in hexanes, 18.0 mL, 28.8 mmol) was added dropwise *via* syringe. Upon completion of the addition, the solution was chilled to -78 °C and bromine (0.49 mL, 10.5 mmol) was added dropwise *via* syringe. The solution was allowed to warm slowly to room temperature overnight, then was quenched with water and extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from hexanes to give compound **28** (1.32 g, 48%) as a tannish white solid.

[0167] (3S)-4-Bromo-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from compound **28** according to procedures described in Example 1.

Example 8

[0168] Synthesis of (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid (**32**).

Step One: To a solution of compound **24** (1.5 g, 5.3 mmol) in methanol (50 ml) at room temperature, saturated ammonium chloride (1.5 mL) and zinc dust (1.5 g, 23 mmol) were added sequentially. After stirring 30 minutes at room temperature, additional zinc dust (1.5 g, 23 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was refluxed overnight. The reaction mixture was filtered while hot and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. HCl (1 N) was added to the resulting residue until the pH was approximately 4 and the resulting precipitate was collected by filtration to give compound **29** (0.80 g, 57%) as a brown solid.

Step Two: A solution of compound **29** (0.26 g, 1.0 mmol) and CDI (0.25 g, 1.6 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) was heated to 70 °C overnight. After cooling to room temperature, the mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with 1N HCl (3 times) and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **30** (0.14 g, 50%) as a brown solid.

Step Three: A solution of compound **30** (0.1 g, 0.36 mmol) and compound **8** (0.082 g, 0.40 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (5 mL) was heated to 70 °C overnight. The mixture was cooled, diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with 1N HCl (3 times) and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography (SiO_2), eluting with 9:1 $CHCl_3$:MeOH to give compound **31** (0.17 g, 97%).

Step Four: A solution of compound **31** (0.170 g, 0.35 mmol) in THF (3 mL) was treated with 2N NaOH (1 mL). Methanol was added until a homogeneous solution was achieved. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes and poured into H_2O (50 mL). The aqueous layer was washed with diethyl ether (twice), and then acidified with 1N HCl. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (twice). The combined ethyl acetate extracts were washed with brine (twice), dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid (**32**, 0.150 g, 94%) as an off-white solid. Melting point: 113-115 °C.

Example 9

[0169] Synthesis of (3 S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-phenyl-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: Compound **33** (prepared from compound **28** according to procedures described in Example 1, 0.20 g, 0.50 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (1.8 mL) and water (0.7 mL) and treated with K_3PO_4 (0.39 g, 1.86 mmol) and phenyl boronic acid (0.113 g, 0.93 mmol). The resulting mixture was deoxygenated (switching between vacuum and nitrogen 5 times), then tetrakis(triphenylphosine)palladium(0) (8.7 mg, 0.050 mmol) was added. The mixture was deoxygenated as before and heated at 90 °C overnight. The mixture was cooled, diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate (2 times). The combined extracts were washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered through silica gel and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was suspended in 1:1 water: concentrated HCl (2 mL) and acetonitrile (0.5 mL). The suspension was brought to reflux for 1 hour, then cooled, and partitioned between ethyl acetate and saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$. The ethyl acetate layer was washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography (SiO_2, 3:1 hexanes/ethyl acetate) to give compound **34** (0.115 g, 94%). This material was used without purification.

[0170] (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-phenyl-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from Compound **34** according procedures described in Example 1. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.50 (m, 2H), 4.89 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 5.34 (s, 2H), 6.40 (d, J = 7.0Hz, 1H), 7.0 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.10 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.35 (m, 3H), 7.43 (m, 1H), 7.49 (m, 3H).

Example 10

[0171] Synthesis of (3 S)-3-[({[2-methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)-6-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid (**43**).

Step One: Compound **35** (2.00 g 18.2 mmol) was dissolved in 30 mL of dry methanol. To this was added benzylamine (1.97 g 18.2 mmol) and triethylamine (2.0 g 20.0 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 50 °C for 3 hours, and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was partitioned between H_2O and CH_2Cl_2. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **36** (2.3 g, 82%).

Step Two: To a solution of compound **37** (3.50 g, 26.5 mmol) in ethanol (10 mL) and pyridine (5 mL) was added isovaleraldehyde (2.8 mL 27 mmol) and piperidine (1 mL). The reaction mixture was heated to reflux for 3 hours and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was partitioned between 2N HCl (15 mL) and ethyl acetate (30 mL). The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$, and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 2:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give compound **38** (3.6 g, 67%).

Step Three: A solution of compound **38** (2.5 g, 12.48 mmol) and compound **36** (2.52 g, 13.7 mmol) in dry methanol (25 mL) was heated to vigorous reflux for 3 hours, cooled and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was chromatographed on silica gel eluting with 2:1 hexanes:ethylacetate to give compound **39** (2.75 g, 69%).

Step Four: To a solution of compound **39** (2.5 g, 7.9 mmol) in CCl_4 (15 mL) was added NBS (1.4 g, 8.0 mmoL), K_2CO_3 (11.0 g, 80.0 mmol), and benzoyl peroxide (50 mg, 0.20 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated to reflux for 1 hour, cooled to room temperature, diluted with H_2O and extracted with CH_2Cl_2. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was chromatographed on silica gel eluting with 3:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give compound **40** (0.62 g, 25%).

Step Five: Compound **40** (0.60 g, 1.9 mmol) was treated with 2N NaOH (5mL) and THF (3 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours, acidified with 2N HCl and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **41** (560 mg, 98%).

Step Six: To a solution of compound **41** (0.56 g, 1.86 mmol) in dry benzene (10 mL), diphenylphosphorylazide (0.56 g, 2.0 mmol) and triethylamine (2.02 g, 2.0 mmol) were added. The reaction mixture was heated to 90 °C for 1 hour then a solution of compound **8** (0.39 g, 1.9 mmol) in benzene (2 mL) was added. The reaction was stirred at 90 °C for an additional 1 hour, cooled to room temperature, diluted with 10% aqueous ammonium chloride and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was chromatographed on silica gel, eluting with 7:3 ethyl acetate:hexane to give compound **42** (0.38 g, 40%).

Step Seven: To a solution of compound **42** (0.35 g 0.7 mmol) in 1:1 mixture of THF:MeOH (8 mL) was added 2N NaOH (8 mL). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours, acidified with 2N HCl (10 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL). The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (3S)-3-[({[2-methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)-6-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid (**43**, 250 mg, 75%). MS: Calculated: $(M+H)^+$ =

477.25 m/z;
Found: $(M+H)^+$ = 477.17 m/z.

Example 11

[0172] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[2-methyl-6-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid

Step One: A solution of compound **36** (2.3 g, 15.5 mmol) and compound **44** (3.36 g, 15.5 mmol) in absolute ethanol (35 mL) was refluxed for 3 hours and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica gel, eluting with 1:1 ethyl acetate:hexane to give compound **45** (1.87 g, 55% yield).

[0173] (3S)-3-[({[2-Methyl-6-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from compound **45** according to procedures described in Example 10. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.57 (m, 2H), 5.16 (m, 1H), 5.30 (s, 2H), 7.13 (m, 4H), 7.30 (m, 5H), 8.50 (s, 1H).

Example 12

[0174] Synthesis of (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[({ethyl[(ethylamino) carbonyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of compound **46** (prepared according to procedures described in Example 3, 0.50 g, 1.8 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at 0 °C was added NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 0.23 g, 5.1 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 10 minutes at 0 °C, then ethyl isocyanate (0.65 g, 9.15 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature over the weekend, was quenched with 1 N HCl and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **47** (0.60 g). This material was used without purification.

[0175] (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[({ethyl[(ethylamino)carbonyl] amino} carbonyl)amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from compound **47** according to procedures described in Example 3. Melting point: 128-130 °C.

Example 13

[0176] Synthesis of (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-quinolinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of compound **48** (2.00 g, 9.70 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (25 mL) at 0 °C was added NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 0.89 g, 22 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 15 minutes before the addition of 2-chlorobenzylchloride (2.03 g, 12.6 mmol). After stirring at 55 °C overnight, the mixture was poured into ice-water and washed with Et_2O (twice). The aqueous layer was acidified and filtration of the resulting precipitate gave compound **49** (3.45 g). This material was used without purification.

[0177] (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-quinolinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from compound **49** according to procedures described in Example 8. Melting point: 134-136 °C.

Example 14

[0178] Synthesis of (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid (**56**).

Step One: To a suspension of compound **51** (1.67 g, 9.81 mmol) in DMF (33 mL) at room temperature under a dry, nitrogen atmosphere, 2-chlorobenzylamine (1.30 mL, 10.8 mmol) and EDCI (2.35 g, 12.3 mmol) were added sequentially. The resulting mixture was vigorously stirred at room temperature for 5 hours, diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with 2 N HCl, H_2O (3 times), saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **52** (2.55 g, 100%)

as a pale yellow solid.

Step Two: A solution of compound **52** (555 mg, 2.17 mmol) and 3-dimethylamino-2-methylpropenal (738 mg, 6.5 mmol) in absolute ethanol (4.3 mL) and glacial acetic acid (0.22 mL) was heated to reflux overnight. The resulting mixture was cooled to room temperature, diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with 2 N HCl (twice), H_2O and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The pressure was purified by chromatography on silica gel, eluting with 7:3 increasing to 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate and finally 19:19:2 hexanes:ethyl acetate:methanol to yield compound **53** (182 mg, 27%) as a yellow oil.

Step Three: To a solution of compound **53** (167 mg, 0.55 mmol) in THF (3 mL), 2 N NaOH (1 mL) and methanol (2 mL) were added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 15 minutes, diluted with H_2O and extracted with ethyl ether. The aqueous layer was acidified with 2 N HCl and extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate layer was washed with H_2O and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **54** (139 mg, 91%) as a white solid.

Step Four: To a suspension of compound **54** (175 mg, 0.63 mmol) in THF (6.7 mL) and DIPEA (0.23 mL, 1.34 mmol) at room temperature under a dry, nitrogen atmosphere, DPPA (0.29 mL, 1.34 mmol) was added *via* syringe. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes, then heated to reflux for 3.5 hours. The mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature and a solution of compound **8** (278 mg, 1.34 mmol) in THF (6.0 mL) was added *via* cannula along with a THF (0.7 mL) rinse. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with 2 N HCl (twice), saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 7:3 then 3:2 and finally 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to yield compound **55** (60 mg, 20%) as a colorless oil.

Step Five: To a solution of compound **55** (60 mg, 0.12 mmol) in THF (3 mL), 0.192 N NaOH (0.65 mL, 0.12 mmol) and methanol (2 mL) were added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours, then was diluted with H_2O. The organic solvents were removed under reduced pressure and the resulting aqueous mixture was extracted with ethyl ether. The aqueous phase was lyophilized to give (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, sodium salt (**56**, 56 mg, 95%) as an off-white solid. MS: Calculated for ($C_{24}H_{13}ClN_3O_4$): 452.14 m/z; Found: 451.99 m/z.

Example 15

[0179] Synthesis of (3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid (**62**).

Step One: To a solution of 2-thiophenemethanol (1.015 g, 8.89 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (17.8 ml) cooled to 0°C under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, triethylamine (2.98 ml, 21.4 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (0.69 ml, 8.9 mmol) were added sequentially by syringe. The resulting mixture was stirred at 0°C for 15 minutes, then 2-hydroxy-3-nitropyridine (1.496 g, 10.7 mmol) and 4-dimethylaminopyridine (catalytic) were added. The mixture was allowed to gradually warm to room temperature and then was stirred overnight. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with 2N HCl, H20, saturated $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic phase was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **58** (395 mg) as a yellow waxy solid. This material was used without purification.

Step Two: To a solution of **58** (330 mg, 1.40 mmol) in glacial acetic acid (6.6 ml) at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, iron powder (154 mg, 2.8 mmol, -325 mesh) was added. The resulting solution was heated to 60°C in an oil bath with vigorous stirring for 20 minutes. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, diluted with ethyl acetate and filtered through Celite. The filtrate was washed with H_2O, saturated $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic phase was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was filtered through silica gel, eluting with 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate increasing to 1:3 hexanes:ethyl acetate to yield **59** (188 mg, 12% for two steps) as a greenish solid.

Step Three: To a solution of **59** (111 mg, 0.54 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (2.7 ml) cooled to 0°C under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, N,N-diisopropylethylamine (0.23 ml, 1.30 mmol) and phosgene (0.31 ml, 1.9M in toluene, 0.59 mmol) were added sequentially by syringe. The resulting mixture was stirred at 0°C for 15 minutes, then a solution of β-amino ester **60** (167 mg, 0.70 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (2.7 ml) was added by cannula along with a CH_2Cl_2 rinse (1.0 ml). The resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, was stirred for 2 hours, was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with 2N HCl, H_2O, saturated $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic phase was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to yield **61** (231 mg, 91%) as a purple foam.

Step Four: To a solution of ester **61** (227 mg, 0.48 mmol) in THF (6 ml) at room temperature, NaOH (2 ml, 2N in H_2O, 4 mmol) and methanol (enough to give a clear solution, approximately 2 ml) were added. The resulting mixture

was stirred for 15 minutes, then was diluted with water and extracted with ether. The aqueous phase was acidified with HCl (2N) and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic phase was washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **62** (191 mg, 90%) as a white solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3SOCD_3) δ 2.63 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 4.99 (dt, J = 8.4, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 5.30 (s, 2H), 5.98 (m, 2H), 6.21 (dd, J = 7.5, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (dd, J = 5.1, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 3.5, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (dd, J = 5.1, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (dd, J = 7.5, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H).

Example 16

[0180] Synthesis of (3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[(3S)-2-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)hexahydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid (**68**).

Step One: To a solution of N-α-*tert*-butoxycarbonyl-N-δ-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-ornithine **63** (1.00 g, 2.73 mmol) and cesium carbonate (1.33 g, 4.1 mmol) in DMF (10 ml) at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, iodomethane (0.22 ml, 3.3 mmol) was added by syringe. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours then was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with H_2O, 10% $Na_2S_2O_5$, saturated $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic phase was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give ester **64** (1.21 g) as a pale yellow oil. This material contained DMF but was used without purification.
Step Two: To a solution of **64** (0.86 g of crude material prepared in previous procedure, 1.94 mmol theoretical) in methanol (10 ml) at 0°C under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, palladium on charcoal (300 mg, 10% Pd, Degussa type E101 NE/W, wet, 50% water by weight) was added. The nitrogen atmosphere was replaced by hydrogen (alternate five times between vacuum and hydrogen supplied by balloon) and the mixture was stirred at 0°C for 30 minutes then filtered directly into a flask containing 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde (177 mg, 1.58 mmol). The mixture was concentrated (water bath at room temperature) and the residue was taken up in dichloroethane (6 ml). To this solution, sodium triacetoxyborohydride (479 mg, 2.26 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred for 2 hours, diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with saturated $NaHCO_3$ (2 times) and brine. The organic phase was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was filtered through silica gel, eluting with 7:3 hexanes:ethyl acetate to yield lactam **65** (75 mg, 12% for two steps) as a colorless oil.
Step Three: To a flask containing **65** (89 mg, 0.29 mmol) sealed with a rubber septum at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, HCl (7.2 ml, 4.0M in dioxane, 28.8 mmol) was added by syringe. The nitrogen needle was removed and the mixture in the sealed flask was stirred overnight. The mixture was diluted with CH_2Cl_2 and washed with saturated $NaHCO_3$. The organic phase was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give amine **66** (60 mg, 100%) as a light yellow oil. This material was used without purification.
Step Four: To a solution of β-amino ester **60** (75 mg, 0.32 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (0.6 ml) at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, carbonyldiimidazole (51 mg, 0.32 mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 minutes and a solution of amine **66** (60 mg, 0.29 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (0.6 ml) was added by cannula along with a CH_2Cl_2 (0.2 ml) rinse. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 days, then was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with 2N HCl (2 times), H_2O, saturated $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic phase was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was filtered through silica gel, eluting with 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate increasing to 2:3 hexanes:ethyl acetate to yield urea **67** (110 mg, 80%).
Step Five: To a solution of urea **67** (108 mg, 0.23 mmol) in THF (3 ml) at room temperature, NaOH (1 ml, 2N in H_2O, 2 mmol) and methanol (enough to give a clear solution, approximately 2 ml) were added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 15 minutes, then was diluted with water and extracted with ether. The aqueous phase was acidified with HCl (2N) and extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate layer was washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **68** (92 mg, 90%) as a white foam. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3SOCD_3) δ 1.45 (m, 1H), 1.76 (m, 2H), 2.62 (m, 2H), 3.25 (m overlapping H_2O, 2H), 4.01 (m, 1H), 4.59 (d, J = 15.0 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (d, J = 15.0 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (m, 1H), 5.97 (s, 2H), 6.24 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (dd, J = 5.1, 3.3 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (dd, J = 3.3, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (dd, J = 5.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 12.06 (br. s, 1H).

Example 17

[0181] Synthesis of (3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[(3S)-2-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)tetrahydro-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid (**74**).

Step One: To a solution of N-*tert*-butoxycarbonyl-L-aspartic acid α-benzylester (2.10 g, 6.5 mmol) in dimethoxyethane (15 ml) cooled to -15°C (bath temperature) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, 4-methylmorpholine (0.71 ml, 6.5 mmol) and isobutyl chloroformate (0.84 ml, 6.5 mmol) were added sequentially by syringe. The resulting mixture was stirred for 2 minutes, then was filtered, washing the solid cake with dimethoxyethane (10 ml). The filtrate was recooled to -15°C (bath temperature) and a solution of sodium borohydride (370 mg, 9.7 mmol) in H_2O (3 ml) was added followed immediately by the addition of H_2O (100 ml). The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (3 times) and the organic layers were combined and washed with cold (0°C) HCl (0.2N), H_2O, saturated $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The resulting organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **69** (2.50 g) as a colorless oil. This material contains some of the unreduced mixed-anhydride but was used without purification.

Step Two: To a solution of oxalyl chloride (2.4 ml, 2.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 4.8 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (30 ml) cooled to -65°C under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, a solution of methylsulfoxide (0.55 ml, 7.8 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (8 ml) was added by syringe. The resulting mixture was stirred at -65°C for 15 minutes, then a solution of alcohol **69** (1.00 g, 3.2 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (29 ml) was added by cannula along with a CH_2Cl_2 (3 ml) rinse. The mixture was stirred at -65°C for 3 hours, then was allowed to warm to -20°C (bath temperature). Triethylamine (0.96 ml, 6.9 mmol) was added, followed by H_2O (20 ml). The aqueous layer was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 and the combined organic phases were dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give aldehyde **70** as a white solid. This material was used immediately without purification.

Step Three: To a solution of the crude aldehyde **70** (3.2 mmol theoretical) and 2-aminomethylthiophene (402 mg, 3.55 mmol) in dichloroethane (13 ml) at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, sodium triacetoxyborohydride (959 mg, 4.5 mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, then was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with saturated $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic phase was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to yield lactam **71** (220 mg, 23% for 3 steps) as a white solid.

Step Four: To a solution of **71** (220 mg, 0.74 mmol) in dioxane (1.5 ml) sealed with a rubber septum at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, HCl (1.50 ml, 4.0M in dioxane, 6.0 mmol) was added by syringe. The nitrogen needle was removed and the mixture in the sealed flask was stirred for 5 hours. The mixture was diluted with CH_2Cl_2 and washed with saturated $NaHCO_3$. The organic phase was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give amine **72** (129 mg, 89%) as a light yellow oil. This material was used without purification.

Step Five: To a solution of amine **72** (123 mg, 0.63 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (1.5 ml) at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, carbonyldiimidazole (112 mg, 0.69 mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 minutes and a solution of β-amino ester **60** (164 mg, 0.69 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (0.8 ml) was added by cannula along with a CH_2Cl_2 (0.2 ml) rinse. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, then was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with 2N HCl (2 times), H_2O, saturated $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic phase was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was filtered through silica gel, eluting with 49:1 chloroform:methanol to yield urea **73** (230 mg, 80%) as a colorless oil which slowly solidified on standing.

Step Six: To a solution of urea **73** (230 mg, 0.50 mmol) in THF (3 ml) at room temperature, NaOH (1 ml, 2N in H_2O, 2 mmol) and methanol (1 ml) were added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 1 hour, then was diluted with water and extracted with ether. The aqueous phase was acidified with HCl (2N) and extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate layer was washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **74** (181 mg, 84%) as a white foam. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3SOCD_3) δ 1.64 (m, 1H), 2.30 (m, 1H), 2.64 (m, 2H), 3.20 (m, 2H), 4.17 (dd, J = 8.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (s, 2H), 4.96 (m, 1H), 5.97 (s, 2H), 6.30 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 6.58 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (m, 1H), 6.80-6.90 (m, 2H), 6.96-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.45 (dd, J = 5.1, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 12.10 (br. s, 1H).

Example 18

[0182] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[5-chloro-2-hydroxy-3-(phenylmethyl)phenyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a mixture of 2-phenylmethyl-3-chlorophenol (5.00 g, 22.9 mmol) in Et_2O (20 mL) and 6N HCl (50 mL), KNO_3 (2.30 g, 22.9 mmol) and $NaNO_2$ (20 mg, catalytic) were added sequentially. The resulting mixture was stirred for 2 hours, diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **99** (6.0 g, 100%).

Step Two: To a solution of **99** (6.0 g, 22.8 mmol) in methanol (360 mL), zinc powder (6.0 g, 92 mmol) and saturated aqueous NH_4Cl (6 mL) were added. The resulting heterogeneous mixture was refluxed overnight. After filtration of the hot mixture and concentration of the filtrate under reduced pressure, the residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give compound **100** (2.93 g, 55%).
Step Three: To a solution of **25** (0.20 g, 0.96 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C, DIPEA (0.40 mL, 2.4 mmol) and phosgene (1.93 M in toluene, 0.60 mL, 1.2 mmol) were added sequentially. The resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, stirred for 20 minutes, then recooled to 0 °C. To this mixture, a solution of **100** (0.25 g, 1.1 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 was added dropwise. The resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature overnight, was diluted with water and was extracted with CH_2Cl_2. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 9:1 and increasing to 5:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **101** (60 mg, 12%).

[0183] (3S)-3-[({[5-Chloro-2-hydroxy-3-(phenylmethyl)phenyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from **101** by procedures described in Example 1. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.58 (dd, J = 15.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.67 (dd, J = 15.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.49 (s, 2H), 4.88 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.70 (m, 13H), 11.95 (br. s, 1H).

Example 19

Synthesis of (3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({butyl[2,5-dioxo-1-(phenylmethyl)tetrahydro-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid.

[0184] Step One: A solution of N-benzylmaleimide (2.60 g, 13.9 mmol) and n-butylamine (1.00 g, 13.7 mmol) in THF (15 mL) was stirred at room temperature overnight and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 4:1 increasing to 2:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **102** (3.25 g, 90%).
[0185] (3S)-3-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({butyl[2,5-dioxo-1-(phenylmethyl)tetrahydro-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid was prepared from **102** according to procedures described in Example 1. MP: 80-85 °C.

Example 20

[0186] Synthesis of (3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[1-(cyclopentylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of 2-hydroxy-3-nitropyridine (200 mg, 1.4 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (14 mL) at-0 °C under a nitrogen atmosphere, cyclopentanemethanol (178 mg, 1.78 mmol) was added followed by triphenylphosphine (551 mg, 2.1 mmol). The solution was stirred at 0 °C for 15 minutes and diethyl azodicarboxylate (366 mg, 2.1 mmol) was added dropwise *via* syringe. The reaction was allowed to stir at 0 °C for one hour and then at room temperature overnight. The mixture was quenched with methanol (20 mL) and washed with water (twice). The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane and the combined organic layers were dried over magnesium sulfate and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated and the residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to afford **103** (299 mg, 96% yield) as a yellow solid.

[0187] (3 S)-3-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[1-(cyclopentylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl) amino]propanoic acid was prepared from **103** according to procedures described in Example 1. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.2-1.7 (m, 8H), 2.34 (m, 1H), 2.81 (dd, J = , 1H), 2.95 (dd, J = , 1H), 3.92 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 5.30 (m, 1H), 5.92 (m, 2H), 6.30 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 6.68-7.00 (m, 5H), 8.33 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.89 (s, 1H).

Example 21

[0188] Synthesis of (3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({3-[(2-thiophenylmethyl)amino] phenyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde (0.48 g, 4.0 mmol) in dichloromethane was added 3-nitroaniline (0.51 g, 3.7 mmol). The solution was concentrated to dryness and brought up in 1,2-dichloroethane (16 mL). Molecular sieves (3Å, 1.1 g) were added followed by $NaBH(OAc)_3$ (1.01 g, 4.8 mmol). The solution was stirred overnight at room temperature, diluted with chloroform and washed with water. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **104** (0.72 g, 84%).

Step Two: To a solution of **104** (0.30 g, 1.3 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (5.2 mL) and triethylamine (0.215 mL, 1.5 mmol) at 0 °C was added trifluoroacetic anhydride (0.193 mL, 1.4 mmol). The solution was stirred 15 minutes at 0 °C, the ice bath was removed and the mixture was stirred for an additional 15 minutes. The mixture was diluted with CH_2Cl_2, washed with 2N HCl, water and brine. The organic layer was dried over Na_2SO_4 and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **105** (0.38 g, 100 %) as a yellow solid.
Step Three: To a solution of **105** (0.38 g, 1.4 mmol) in ethanol (2.6 mL) and acetic acid (2.6 mL) at room temperature, Fe powder (0.36 g, 6.5 mmol) was added and the suspension was stirred vigorously at 40 °C until TLC indicated complete consumption of 105. The mixture was filtered through Celite, washing with chloroform. The filtrate was diltuted with saturated sodium bicarbonate and the chloroform layer was dried over Na_2SO_4 and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution 6:1 to 4:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate) to give compound **106** (0.102 g, 25%)

[0189] (3S)-3-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({3-[(2-thiophenylmethyl)amino]phenyl} amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid was prepared from **106** according to procedures described in Example 1. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.50 (m, 2H overlapping DMSO), 4.37 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.94 (m, 1H), 5.94 (m, 2H), 6.06 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (m, 1H), 6.59 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (m, 3H), 6.85 (dd, J = 8.8, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.94 (dd, J = 5.2, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (dd, J = 5.1, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 8.5 (s, 1H).

Example 22

[0190] Synthesis of 3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2,2-difluoro-3 -[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl] amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of (1S,2R,5S)-(+)-menthyl (R)-p-toluenesulfinate (3.00 g, 10.2 mmol) in THF (25.5 mL) chilled to -78 °C, lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1.0 M in THF, 15.3 mL) was added dropwise over 15 minutes. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours, then chilled to 0 °C. Piperonal (3.06 g, 20.4 mmol) and CsF (3.10 g, 20.4 mmol) were added rapidly and the suspension stirred 36 hours at room temperature. The reaction was quenched with saturated NH_4Cl and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from hexanes and dichloromethane to give compound **108** (1.36 g, 46 %)
Step Two: Ethyl bromodifluoroacetate (0.78 mL, 6.1 mmol) was added to a suspension of Zn dust (2.00 g, 30.5 mmol) in THF (20.2 mL) and refluxed for 15 minutes. The suspension was chilled to 0 ° C and **108** (0.87 g, 3.0 mmol) was added. The suspension was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The mixture was quenched with a minimum amount of saturated NH_4Cl and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution 6:1 to 4:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **109** (0.607 g, 61% at 80% conversion).
Step Three: To a solution of **109** (0.700 g, 1.70 mmol) in methanol (4.3 mL) at 0 °C, trifluoroacetic acid (0.26 mL 3.4 mmol) was added. The solution was stirred at 0 °C for 2 hours, then concentrated to dryness under reduced pressure, while maintaining the external temperature below 30 °C. The residue was taken up in diethyl ether and washed with 2N HCl (2 times). The combined aqueous layers were carefully basified with excess saturated $NaHCO_3$ and extracted with diethyl ether. The ether layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **110** (0.326 g, 80 %).

[0191] 3-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)-2,2-difluoro-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid was prepared from **110** according to procedures described in Example 1. MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 476.07;
Found $(M-H)^-$ = 476.00.

Example 23

[0192] Synthesis of (3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-({[9-oxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-2,3,4,5,8,9-hexahydro-1H-pyrido [3,4-b]azepin-1-yl]carbonyl}amino)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of **3** (0.74 g, 3.6 mmol) in THF (14.4 mL) and TMEDA (1.60 mL, 10.8 mmol) at -20 °C, n-butyllithium (1.6 M in hexanes, 3.4 mL, 5.4 mmol) and tert-butyllithium (1.7M in pentane, 2.5 mL, 4.3 mmol) were sequentially added dropwise by syringe. The temperature was allowed to warm to between -10 and 0 °C and maintained there for 2 hours. To the resulting mixture, 1,4-dibromobutane (1.75 mL, 14.7 mmol) was added rapidly

and the solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 4 days. The reaction was quenched with water and extracted with $CHCl_3$ (3 times). The combined extracts were washed with brine, dried over $NaSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel, eluting with 4:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **111** (0.41g, 44%).

[0193] (3S)-3-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-({[9-oxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-2,3,4,5,8,9-hexahydro-1H-pyrido[3,4-b]azepin-1-yl]carbonyl}amino)propanoic acid was prepared from **111** according to the procedures described in Example 4. MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.18; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 488.21.

Example 24

[0194] Synthesis of (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of **112** (prepared according to procedures described in Example 15, 0.19 g, 0.39 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C under nitrogen, BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 1.2 mL, 1.2 mmol) was added by syringe. The mixture was allowed to gradually warm to room temperature and then stirred overnight. The mixture was diluted with water and stirred for 30 minutes and further diluted with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$. The organic layer was washed with water and the aqueous layers were combined and acidified with 2N HCl and extracted with ethyl acetate (3 times). The combined ethyl acetate layers were dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to yield (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propanoic acid (**113**, 120 mg, 70%). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.95 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 5.28 (s, 2H), 5.35 (ddd, J = 9.2, 4.8, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.33 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.04 (m, 5H), 7.22 (m, 3H), 7.37 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (dd, J = 7.6, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.80 (s, 1H).

Example 25

[0195] Synthesis of (3 S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, **119**.

Step One: To a suspension of sodium hydride (3.6 g of 60% dispersion in mineral oil, 90 mmol) in THF (300 mL) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, TMEDA (13.2 mL, 87.5 mmol) was added and the mixture was cooled to -20 °C. Methyl propionylacetate (9.60 mL, 76.5 mmol) was added dropwise and the solution was stirred for an additional 15 minutes. A solution of n-butyllithium (90 mL, 1.6M in hexanes, 144 mmol) was added dropwise and the resulting mixture was stirred at -20 °C for 15 minutes. Methyl formate
(6.0 mL, 97 mmol) was then added rapidly and the mixture was allowed to stir for 15 minutes before quenching with HCl (2 N, 250 mL). The reaction was diluted with diethyl ether (150 mL) and the organic layer was washed twice more with water. The aqueous layers were combined and sodium chloride was added until saturated. This mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (3 times). The original ether layer was washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate solution and water. The combined aqueous washes were acidified with excess HCl (2 N), saturated with sodium chloride and extracted with ethyl acetate (3 times). All of the ethyl acetate extracts were combined and dried over $MgSO_4$. The resulting mixture was vacuum filtered through coarse silica gel and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **114** (8.27g, 68%) as a light yellow oil. This material was used without further purification.

Step Two: To a solution of **114** (3.95g, 25.0 mmol) in anhydrous methanol (225mL) at room temperature, a solution of 2-chlorobenzylamine (4.2 g, 30 mmol) in anhydrous methanol (25 mL) was added dropwise from an addition funnel. The solution was heated at 45 °C overnight then refluxed for two hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated to dryness. The residue was brought up in dichloromethane and filtered. The solid was collected and dried under vacuum to give **115** (2.20 g 35%) as a light yellow solid.

Step Three: To a suspension of **115** (840 mg, 3.4 mmol) in glacial acetic acid (11 mL) at room temperature, $NaNO_2$ (46 mg, 0.67 mmol), water (0.92 mL) and HNO_3 (70%, 0.85 mL, 13.4 mmol) were added sequentially. The resulting bright yellow solution was stirred at room temperature overnight, then was diluted with CH_2Cl_2 and water. The aqueous phase was extracted with CH_2Cl_2, the organic layers were combined and washed with water (3 times) and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **116** (910 mg, 92%) as a bright yellow solid. This material was used without purification.

Step Four: To a solution of **116** (910 mg, 3.1 mmol) in DMF (10.3 mL) at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, Zn powder (909 mg, 13.9 mmol) and triethylamine hydrochloride (2340 mg, 17.0 mmol) were added. The resulting mixture was heated to 55 °C for 2 hours, then was cooled to room temperature. To the resulting

mixture, CDI (1002 mg, 6.18 mmol) was added as a solid. Upon addition, gas evolution occurred. The mixture was then heated to 80 °C for 1 hour, cooled to room temperature, and diluted with CH_2Cl_2 and HCl (2 N). The aqueous phase was extracted with CH_2Cl_2, the organic layers were combined and washed with water (4 times) and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **117** (920 mg) as a yellow solid. This material contained a small amount of DMF and was used without purification.

Step Five: A suspension of **117** (920 mg crude material, 3.1 mmol theoretical) and **8** (800 mg, 3.86 mmol) in 21 ml THF under a dry nitrogen atmosphere was heated to 55 °C evernight, cooled to room temperature and then diluted with ethyl acetate. The resulting mixture was washed twice with HCl (2N) and brine and the organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the resulting residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 7:3 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **118** (1098 mg, 71% for two steps) as a pale yellow foam.

Step Six: To a solution of **118** (1091 mg,2.19 mmol) in THF (18 mL) at room temperature, sodium hydroxide (2 N, 6 mL) and methanol (12 mL) were added. The mixture was stirred for 20 minutes, then was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl ether. The aqueous phase was acidified with HCl (2 N) and extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate layer was washed with water and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanole acid, 119, (1045 mg, quantitative) as a white foam MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.99 m/z.

Example 26

[0196] Synthesis of (3 S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-(pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of **23** (0.50 g, 3.2 mmol) in DMSO (12.5 ml) at room temperature, powdered KOH (0.89g, 16 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred for 1.5 hours. To the resulting mixture, 2-picolylchloride hydrochloride (0.63g, 3.8 mmol) was added as a solid and the mixture was stirred overnight. At this point, triethylamine hydrochloride (3.52 g, 25.6 mmol) and DMF (5 mL) were added followed by zinc powder (1.04 g, 16.0 mmol). The mixture was heated to 80 °C for 2 hours then cooled to room temperature. To this mixture, CDI (1.00 g, 6.2 mmol) was added and the resulting mixture was heated to 80 °C overnight. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was filtered through a pad of silica gel, eluting with 9:1 $CHCl_3$:CH_3OH to give **120** (0.14 g, 18%).

[0197] (3S)-3-[({[4-Hydroxy-2-oxo-1-(pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from **120** according to procedures described in Example 25. MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 421.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 421.06 m/z.

Example 27

[0198] Synthesis of (3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-5-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of **121** (prepared from **23** according to procedures described in Example 4, 220 mg, 0.67 mmol) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (14 mL) cooled to 0 °C under a dry, nitrogen atmosphere, m-CPBA (610 mg, 3.6 mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 4 hours. The reaction was diluted with water (50 ml) and the aqueous phase was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (2 times). The combined organic layers were dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 9:1 $CHCl_3$:MeOH to give **122** (219 mg, 91% yield) as a yellow solid.

[0199] (3S)-3-{[({1-[2-Chloro-5-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from **122** according to procedures described in Example 25. MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 532.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 531.94 m/z.

Example 28

[0200] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of the **123** (70 mg, 0.13 mmol) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (3 mL), stirring under a nitrogen atmosphere, $ZnBr_2$ (200 mg, 0.82 mmol) was added. The solution was stirred at 0 °C for one hour. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and was stirred overnight. At this point, water (50 ml) was added and the mixture was stirred for an additional three hours. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (2 times). The combined organic layers were dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, **124** (60 mg, 95% yield). MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 484.00 m/z.

Example 29

[0201] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: A mixture of malonyl dichloride (25.0 g, 177 mmol) and valeronitrile (25.0 g, 300.7 mmol) under an anhydrous atmosphere was vigorously stirred at room temperature for 24 hours. Diethyl ether (50 mL) was added to the resulting heterogeneous mixture. The precipitate was collected and washed with diethyl ether to give **125**•HCl as a white solid (20.2 g, 64%).

Step Two: To a suspension of **125**•HCl (6.10 g, 27.2 mmol) in EtOH (100 mL), triethylamine (5.8 g, 57.3 mmol) and palladium on carbon (10 % Pd dry weight basis, Degussa type E101 NE/W, ~50% water content, 3.5 g, 1.6 mmol Pd) were added. The atmosphere was replaced with hydrogen (toggle between vacuum and hydrogen from a balloon five times) and the mixture was stirred overnight, then filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **126**•$2Et_3NHCl$ (11.0 g, 94%). This material was used without further purification.

[0202] (3 S)-3-[({[1-(2-Chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from **126**•$2Et_3NHCl$ according to procedures described in Example 25. MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 495.94 m/z.

Example 30

[0203] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of ethyl 2-oxocyclopentanecarboxylate (3.30 g, 21.1 mmol) in toluene (45 ml), 4-chlorobenzylamine (2.56 mL, 21.1 mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was refluxed overnight with azeotropic removal of water *via* a Dean-Stark trap. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **127** (5.90 g, 99%) as a red oil. This material was used without purification.

Step Two: To a solution of **127** (11.0 g, 39.3 mmol) in anhydrous THF (75 mL) cooled to 0 °C under a dry, nitrogen atmosphere, NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 1.73 g, 43.2 mmol) was added. The reaction was stirred for 10 minutes at 0 °C, then acetyl chloride (3.9 mL, 55 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was allowed to gradually warm to room temperature, then was stirred overnight. The resulting mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and a mixture of ice water (200 mL) and HCl (1 N, 200 mL) was added to the residue. This mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (300 mL) and the ethyl acetate layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **128** (13.4 g) as a brown oil. This material contained mineral oil but was used without purification.

Step Three: To a solution of crude **128** (13.4 g, 39.3 mmol theoretical) in anhydrous THF (50 ml) cooled to 0 °C under a dry, nitrogen atmosphere, lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1.0 M in THF, 125 mL, 125 mmol) was added slowly *via* syringe. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, then was stirred overnight. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was triturated with ethyl acetate/hexane and filtered. The solid was washed with HCl (1 N, 250 ml) and water (500 ml) to give **129** (5.48g, 48% for two steps) as a brown solid.

[0204] (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-Chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbo-

nyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was synthesized from **129** according to procedures described in Example 25. MS: Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 496.16 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 495.99 m/z.

Example 31

[0205] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[4-{[(tert-butylamino)carbonyl]amino}-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of **46** (500 mg, 1.79 mmol) in anhydrous THF (10 mL) cooled to 0 °C under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 210 mg, 5.37 mmol) was added and the resulting mixture was stirred for 20 minutes. To this mixture, *tert*-butyl isocyanate (0.31 mL, 2.68 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, then was stirred for 2 days. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give 130 (660 mg, 97%) as a brown solid.

[0206] (3S)-3-[({[4-{[(tert-butylamino)carbonyl]amino}-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from **130** according to procedures described in Example 3. MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 552.20 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 551.89 m/z.

[0207] Synthetic procedures similar to those described above may be utilized to obtain the compounds of Tables 2, 3, 4 and 5.

Example 32

[0208] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[5-chloro-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of **31** (350 mg, 0.72 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, sulfurylchloride (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 0.65 mL, 0.65 mmol) was added by syringe. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour, then was partitioned between CH_2Cl_2 and water. The organic layer was washed with brine and dried over $MgSO_4$ and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 8:1, then 4:1 and finally 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **131** (240 mg, 64%).

[0209] (3 S)-3-[({[5-Chloro-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was synthesized from **131** according to procedures described in Example 1. MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.08; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.97.

Example 33

[0210] Synthesis of (3 S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2',6'-dimethoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of (R)-(+)-N-benzyl-α-methylbenzyl amine (5.07 g, 24 mmol) in THF (85 mL) under nitrogen in a flame-dried flask, cooled to -78 °C, *sec*-butyllithium (1.3 M solution in cyclohexane, 18.0 mL, 23.4 mmol) was added dropwise over a 30 minute period. The mixture was stirred an additional 30 minutes at -78 °C, then a solution of *t*-butyl 4-bromocinnamate (5.1 g, 20 mmol) in THF (20 mL) was added dropwise and the mixture was allowed to come to room temperature overnight. The reaction was quenched by addition of saturated ammonium chloride (~50 mL) and the organic layer was washed with saturated sodium chloride, dried over $MgSO_4$ then filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel chromatography eluting with hexanes and increasing to 3:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **132** (4.33 g, 47%) as a pale yellow oil.
Step Two: To a solution of **132** (7.4 g, 15 mmol) and 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl boronic acid (4.9 g, 27 mmol) in DME (100 mL) at room temperature under a dry, nitrogen atmosphere, finely-powdered potassium phosphate (8.0 g, 37.5 mM) and dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (0) (0.5 g, 0.75 mmol) were added. The mixture was deoxygenated (toggle between vacuum and nitrogen gas 5 times) and then heated to reflux for 8 hours. The mixture was then cooled and filtered through Celite® 521, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with hexanes increasing to 3:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **133** (7.8 g, 95%yield).
Step Three: To a solution of **133** (3.39 g, 6.1 mmol) in ethanol (80 mL) in a 250 mL flask, acetic acid (0.5 mL) and

palladium on carbon (10% Pd dry weight basis, water content ~50%, Degussa type E101 NE/W, 2.5 g, 1.2 mmol Pd) were added sequentially. The mixture was stirred under a hydrogen atmosphere from a balloon for 36 hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite® 521 and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from ethyl acetate to give **134•HOAc** (1.0 g, 71%) as a white solid.

(3 S)-3-[({1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2',6'-dimethoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)propanoic acid was synthesized from **134•HOAc** by procedures described in Example 25. MS: Measured $(M+H)^+$ = 592.04; Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 592.19.

Example 34

[0211] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[2-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazin-4-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3 -(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of sodium *t*-butoxide (65 g, 0.642 mol) in THF (1 L), at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, ethanol (250 mL, 5.35 mol) was added over a 10 minute period. To the resulting solution, 2-chloro-6-fluorobenzonitrile (100 g, 0.642 mol) was added in portions. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes and then reduced to a volume of approximately 250 mL under reduced pressure. The resulting mixture was poured into chloroform and water and the layers separated. The organic layer was washed with water (twice) and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to afford a light yellow solid. This material was recrystallized from hexanes to provide the 2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzonitrile, **135**, (101 g, 87 % yield) as a white crystalline solid.

Step Two: To a solution of 2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzonitrile, **135,** (93.2 g, 0.513 mol) in THF (350 mL) at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere was added borane in THF (1.0 M, 620 mL, 0.62 mol). The resulting mixture was heated to reflux for 3 hours and then cooled to room temperature. Water (250 mL) was added very slowly to the solution allowing for the evolution of hydrogen. Concentrated HCl (50 mL) was then added over several minutes and the solution was heated to 50 °C for 2 hours. The mixture was cooled and partitioned between chloroform and water. The aqueous layer was washed 6 times with chloroform. The combined organic fractions were washed with HCl (1 M) and this organic layer was discarded. Chloroform was added to the combined aqueous layers and solid KOH was added until the aqueous phase was basic (pH > 9). The aqueous layer washed with chloroform an additional five times. The organic fractions were combined and washed with water, brine, and dried over $MgSO_4$ and silica gel (2 g). This mixture was filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give 2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzylamine, **136,** (60.1 g, 64% yield) as a light yellow oil.

Step Three: To a solution of 2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzylamine, **136,** (7.30 g, 39.3 mmol) in glacial acetic acid (50 mL) and acetic anhydride (50 mL) at room temperature, sodium nitrite (6.00 g, 85.7 mmol) was added in small portions. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight then was poured into ice water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with aqueous NaOH (1N, 2 X 100 mL) and brine (twice). The organic layer was dried over Na_2SO_4 and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **137** (9.00 g, 100%) as a light yellow solid.

Step Four: To a solution of **137** (9.00 g, 39.3 mmol) and tetrabutylammonium bromide (1.0 g, 3.1 mmol) in THF (50 ml) at room temperature, aqueous NaOH (2N, 50 mL, 100 mmol) was slowly added and the mixture was heated to 45 °C overnight. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, then was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **138** (7.08 g, 96% yield).

Step Five: To a solution of **138** (7.08 g, 37.9 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (55 mL) at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, a solution of $SOCl_2$ (9.0 mL, 120 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (30 mL) was added dropwise. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, then was poured into ice water. The aqueous layer was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 and the combined organic layers were washed with aqueous NaOH (1N, twice), water (3 times) and brine (twice). The organic layer was dried over Na_2SO_4 and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give 2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzylchloride, **139,** (6.69 g, 86% yield) as a viscous, brown oil.

Step Six: A solution of 2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzychloride, **139,** (6.90 g, 33.7 mmol) and hydrazine (21.60 g, 673 mmol) in MeOH (22 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The mixture was then partitioned between CH_2Cl_2 and water. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **140** (6.18 g, 92%).

Step Seven: To a suspension of ethyl pyruvate (3.85 mL, 33.7 mmol) and $MgSO_4$ in $CHCl_3$ (65 mL), a solution of **140** (6.14 g, 30.6 mmol) in $CHCl_3$ (30 mL) was slowly added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The resulting mixture was filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **141** (8.43 g, 92%). This material was used in the next step without purification.

Step Eight: To a solution of **141** (8.43 g, 28.2 mmol) in dry THF (110 mL)cooled to 0 °C under a dry nitrogen

atmosphere, sodium hydride (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 1.88 g, 47.1 mmol) was added in one portion. The resulting mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 30 minutes, then methyl malonylchloride (6.63 g, 47.10 mmol) was slowly added. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, stirred overnight, carefully quenched with water then extracted with ethyl acetate (twice). The organic layers were combined, washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **142** (14.29 g). This material was used in the next step without further purification.

Step Nine: To a solution of crude **142** (14.29 g) in dry DMF (60 mL) cooled to 0 °C under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, sodium hydride (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 2.90 g, 72.2 mmol) was added in one portion This solution was heated to 60 °C overnight, cooled down in an ice bath, then shaken with hexane. The layers were separated and the DMF layer was poured into ice water. The mixture was acidified (pH 1) by adding HCl (2N). The precipitate was collected by filtration the dissolved in ethyl acetate. The organic solution was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to give **143** (8.42 g, 85% yield for two steps).

Step Ten: A solution of **143** (8.42 g, 23.9 mmol) in dioxane (100 mL) and aqueous HCl (60 mL, 5.2 N) was refluxed overnight. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel chromatography eluting with 1:1 ethyl acetate:hexanes, then ethyl acetate and finally 9:1 ethyl acetate:methanol to give **144** (2.0 g, 28%).

[0212] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[2-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazin-4-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from **144** by procedures provided in Example 25. MS: Measured $(M+H)^+$ = 545.05; Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 545.18.

Example 35

[0213] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1,3-diethyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)propanoic acid.

Step One: An ice-cold mixture of sodium hydride (8.00 g, 60% dispersion in mineral oil, 200 mmol) and **145** (8.94g, 66.6 mmol) in DMF (250 mL) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere was allowed to gradually warm to room temperature. To the resulting mixture, iodoethane (16 ml, 200 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was poured into ice and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was taken up in hexanes and filtered. The resulting brown solid was dried under reduced pressure to give **146** (9.00 g, 71% yield). This material was used without purification.

Step Two: A mixture of DMF (3.6 g, 49 mmol) and $POCl_3$ (9.6 mL, 100 mmol) was stirred at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere for 1 hour. The flask containing this mixture was then placed in a 45 °C oil bath and **146** (7.6 g, 40 mmol) was added in small portions. The oil bath temperature was raised to 70 °C and the mixture was stirred overnight, then cooled to room temperature. The mixture was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give a 7:3 mixture of **147**:**146** (6.69 g). This material was used without purification.

Step Three: To a solution of the **147**:**146** mixture obtained above (2.2 g) in ethanol (2.2 mL), malonic acid (1.16 g, 11.2 mmol), pyridine (0.44 mL) and piperidine (0.99 mL) were added sequentially. The resulting mixture was heated to reflux for 6 hours, then cooled to room temperature. The mixture was diluted with aqueous NaOH (1N) and extracted with ethyl acetate (4 times). The aqueous phase was acidified to pH 3 with HCl (1N) and the resulting suspension was filtered, washing the solid with water. The white solid was collected and dried under reduced pressure to give **148** (1.69 g, 49% for two steps).

[0214] (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1,3-diethyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)propanoic acid was prepared from **148** by procedures described in Examples 33 and 25. MS: Measured $(M+H)^+$ = 594.05; Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 594.21.

Example 36

[0215] Synthesis of give (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, **153.**

Step One: To a solution of **114** (20.3 g, 129 mmol) in anhydrous methanol (430 mL) at room temperature under a

dry nitrogen atmosphere, 2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzylamine, **136,** (31.1 g, 168 mmol) was added. The solution was heated at 45 °C for 1 hour then refluxed overnight. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated to dryness. The residue was brought up in dichloromethane and filtered. The solid was collected and dried under vacuum to give **149** (14.7 g, 39%).

Step Two: To a suspension of **149** (11.02 g, 37.8 mmol) in glacial acetic acid (126 mL) at room temperature, $NaNO_2$ (522 mg, 7.6 mmol), water (10.5 mL) and HNO_3 (70%, 9.6 mL, 151.2 mmol) were added sequentially. The resulting bright yellow solution was stirred at room temperature overnight, then was diluted with CH_2Cl_2 and water. The aqueous phase was extracted with CH_2Cl_2, the organic layers were combined and washed with water (3 times) and brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2/ethyl acetate to give **150** (10.9 g, 85%) as a bright yellow solid.

Step Three: To a solution of **150** (10.9 g, 32.2 mmol) in DMF (107 mL) at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, Zn powder (9.48 g, 145 mmol) and triethylamine hydrochloride (24.4 g, 177 mmol) were added. The resulting mixture was heated to 55 °C for 1 h, then was cooled to room temperature. To the resulting mixture, CDI (10.4 g, 64.4 mmol) was added as a solid. Upon addition, gas evolution occurred. The mixture was then heated to 80 °C for 2 hours, cooled to room temperature and poured into HCl (2 N, 1L). The resulting suspension was stirred for 20 minutes and then was diluted with water (1L) and filtered. The solid was resuspended in water (1L) and then filtered. The solid was dried under vacuum to give **151** (10.78 g, 100% yield) as a white powder.

Step Four: A mixture of **151** (10.68 g, 31.9 mmol) and **8** (8.27 g, 39.9 mmol) in DMF (64 mL) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere was heated to 55 °C overnight, cooled to room temperature and then diluted with ethyl acetate. The resulting mixture was washed with HCl (2N), water (4 times) and brine and the organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the resulting residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 7:3 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **152** (14.2 g, 82%) as a pale yellow foam.

Step Five: To a solution of **152** (11.60 g, 21.4 mmol) in THF (138 mL) at room temperature, aqueous sodium hydroxide (2 N, 46 mL) and methanol (92 mL) were added. The mixture was stirred for 20 minutes, then was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl ether. The aqueous phase was acidified with HCl (2 N) and extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate layer was washed with water and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, **153,** (10.82, 98% yield) as a light tan foam. MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 512.16; Measured $(M-H)^-$ = 512.03.

Example 37

[0216] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, **156**.

Step One: A mixture of **151** (8.40 g, 28.8 mmol) and **154** (8.2 g, 35 mmol) in DMF (100 mL) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere was heated to 55 °C overnight, cooled to room temperature and then diluted with ethyl acetate. The resulting mixture was washed with HCl (2N), water (4 times) and brine and the organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the resulting residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 8:2 increasing to 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **155** (11.1 g, 67% yield).

Step Two: To a solution of **155** (9.12 g, 15.9 mmol) in THF (100 mL) at room temperature, aqueous sodium hydroxide (1 N, 88 mL) and methanol (63 mL) were added. The mixture was stirred for 20 minutes, then was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl ether. This ether layer was discarded. The aqueous phase was acidified with HCl (2 N) and extracted with ethyl ether (4 times). The organic layers were washed with water and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (3 S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, **156**, (8.13 g, 93%) as a white foam. MS: Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 544.19; Measured $(M+H)^+$ = 544.04.

Example 38

[0217] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid, **159**. Step One: A mixture of **151** (110 mg, 0.29 mmol), **157** (130 mg, 0.34mmol) and NMM (0.50 mL, 4.5 mmol) in DMF (1.0 mL) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere was heated to 55 °C overnight, cooled to room temperature and then diluted with ethyl acetate. The resulting mixture was washed with HCl (2N), water (4 times) and brine and the organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the resulting residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **158** (130 mg, 73% yield).

Step Two: To a solution of **158** (130 mg, 0.21 mmol) in THF (3 mL) at room temperature, aqueous sodium hydroxide (2 N, 1 mL) and methanol (2 mL) were added. The mixture was stirred for 20 minutes, then was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl ether. The aqueous phase was acidified with HCl (2 N) and extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate layer was washed with water and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid, **159**, (90 mg, 74% yield). MS: Measured $(M+H)^+$ = 580.07; Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 580.19.

Example 39

[0218] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, **164**.

Step One: To a suspension of **129** (5.30 g, 19.2 mmol) in glacial acetic acid (64 mL) at room temperature, $NaNO_2$ (266 mg, 3.9 mmol), water (5.3 mL) and HNO_3 (70%, 4.9 mL, 77 mmol) were added sequentially. The resulting bright yellow solution was stirred at room temperature overnight, then was poured into water and filtered, washing with water. The yellow solid was dried under reduced pressure to give **160** (5.35 g, 87%).
Step Two: To a solution of **160** (5.35 g, 16.7 mmol) in DMF (56 mL) at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, Zn powder (4.88 g, 74.7 mmol) and triethylamine hydrochloride (12.6 g, 91.5 mmol) were added. The resulting mixture was heated to 55 °C for 1 h, then was cooled to room temperature. To the resulting mixture, CDI (5.41 g, 33.4 mmol) was added as a solid. Upon addition, gas evolution occurred. The mixture was then heated to 80 °C for 2 hours, cooled to room temperature and poured into HCl (2 N, 500 mL). The resulting suspension was stirred for 20 minutes and then was diluted with water (500 mL) and filtered. The solid was resuspended in water (500 mL) and then filtered. The solid was dried under vacuum to give **161** (5.0 g, 95% yield) as a white powder.
Step Three: A mixture of **161** (6.14 g, 19.4 mmol) and **162** (5.12 g, 20.3 mmol) in DMF (90 mL) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere was heated to 80 °C overnight, cooled to room temperature and then diluted with ethyl acetate. The resulting mixture was washed with HCl (2 N), water (4 times) and brine and the organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the resulting residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 7:3 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give 163 (8.90 g, 81%) as a pale yellow foam.
Step Four: To a solution of **163** (8.69 g, 15.3 mmol) in THF (35 mL) at room temperature, aqueous sodium hydroxide (2 N, 30 mL) and methanol (30 mL) were added. The mixture was stirred overnight, then was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl ether. The aqueous phase was acidified with HCl (2 N) and extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate layer was washed with water and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino }carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, **164,** (7.50 g, 91% yield). MS: Measured $(M+H)^+$ = 540.09; Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 540.19.

Example 40

[0219] Synthesis of (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-chloro-3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a mixture of **162** (200 mg, 0.80 mmol) in glacial acetic acid (1.65 mL) cooled to 0 °C under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, a mixture of SO_2Cl_2 (1.2 mL, 15 mmol) in glacial acetic acid (1.0 mL) was added dropwise by syringe. The resulting mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 30 minutes then was warmed to room temperature. After stirring for an additional 4 hours, the mixture was recooled to 0 °C and quenched by careful addition of saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$. The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate and the organic layer was washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 2:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate to give **165** (148 mg, 65%).

[0220] (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-chloro-3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid was prepared from **165** according to procedures described in Examples 25 and 30. MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 586.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 585.92.

Example 41

[0221] Synthesis of (3S)-3-({[(1-{[2-chloro-6-tetrahydro-1(2H)-pyridinylphenyl]methyl} -4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl} amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid.

Step One: To a suspension of **166** (0.35 g, 1.06 mmol, prepared according to procedures described in Examples 34 and 25) in methanol (7 mL) and water (3.5 mL) cooled to 0 °C, glacial acetic acid (189 μL, 3.2 mmol) and sodium nitrite (178 mg, 2.65 mmol) were added sequentially. The mixture was allowed to slowly warm to room temperature overnight and then was diluted with chloroform and water. The pH of the aqueous phase was checked to ensure a pH of 4-5. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **167** (0.35g, 92%) as a yellow solid.

[0222] (3S)-3-({[(1-{[2-chloro-6-tetrahydro-1(2H)-pyridinylphenyl]methyl}-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl}amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid was synthesized from **167** according to the procedures described in Example 25. MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 551.21; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 551.06.

Example 42

[0223] Synthesis of (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid.

Step One: To a solution of 3-bromobenzaldehyde, **168,** (3.00 g, 16.2 mmol) in DMF (69 mL) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, palladium acetate (73 mg, 0.32 mmol), tri-*o*-tolylphosphine (197 mg, 0.65 mmol), ethyl acrylate (2.20 mL, 20.3 mmol) and triethylamine (4.50 mL, 32.4 mmol) were added. The system was deoxygenated (toggle between vacuum and nitrogen five times), the mixture was heated to 125 °C for 19 hours and then cooled to room temperature. The reaction was poured into water and extracted with ether. The organic layer was washed with HCl (4N) and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give **169** (2.74g, 83%), which was used without further purification.

Step Two: To a flask containing **169** (1.00 g, 4.9 mmol) under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, (dimethylamino)sulfur trifluoride (0.96 mL, 9.8 mmol) was added by syringe. The mixture was heated to 90 °C behind a blast shield for 25 minutes then was cooled to room temperature. The resulting mixture was diluted with CH_2Cl_2 and washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and H_2O. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 1:5 ethyl actetate:hexanes to give **170** (0.62 g, 56%).

Step Three: To a solution of (R)-(+)-N-benzyl-α-methylbenzylamine (0.70 g, 3.3 mmol) in THF (6.7 mL) cooled to -78 °C under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, *sec*-BuLi (4.22 mL, 1.3M in cyclohexane, 5.5 mmol) was added dropwise. The resulting mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 30 minutes and then a solution of **170** (0.62 g, 2.74 mmol) in THF (3.4 mL) was added dropwise by syringe. The mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 5 hours and then quenched with glacial AcOH (2 mL) in THF (5 mL). The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature, poured into a 1:1 mixture of saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$:EtOAc. The organic layer was washed with H_2O (2 times) and brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 1:5 ethyl actetate:hexanes to give **171** (1.2 g, 100%). This material still contained minor impurities but was used without further purification.

Step Four: To a solution of **171** (0.50 g, 1.14 mmol) in EtOH (10 mL) at room temperature under a dry nitrogen atmosphere, Pd/C (10% Pd dry weight basis, 50% water by weight, Degussa type E101 NE/W, 0.25 g) and glacial AcOH (0.5 mL) were added. The atmosphere was replaced by hydrogen (toggle between vacuum and hydrogen from a balloon five times) and the mixture was heated to 35 °C for 6 hours. The reaction was cooled to room temperature, filtered through a plug of Celite® 521 and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was diluted with $CHCl_3$ and washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$. The aqueous layer was extracted with $CHCl_3$ (2 times) and the combined organic layers were dried over $MgSO_4$ and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel chromatography, eluting with 1:10 MeOH:$CHCl_3$ to give **172** (180 mg, 67%).

[0224] (3 S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid was synthesized from **172** according to procedures described in Example 25. MS: Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 504.11; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 503.96.

Example 43

[0225] The procedures described in Examples 3, 4, 8, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 34, 36, 39 and 41 were utilized to synthesize several compounds of general Formla VII and general Formula VIII, by varying starting materials. In Table 1 shown below, characterization data is provided for compounds synthesized.

Table 1

Compound	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz)
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.27 (s, 2H), 6.67 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (dd, J = 7.3, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.27-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.51 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 12.01 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.27 (s, 3H), 5.36 (s, 2H), 6.60 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 7.27-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 11.9 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.26 (s, 2H), 6.65 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.88, 7.12-7.26 (m, 3H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.69 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.93 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.30 (s, 2H), 6.56 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (ddd, J = 9.4, 8.9, 1.1 Hz, 1H),7.37 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 11.93 (br. s, 1H).
5-benzyl-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.30 (s, 3H), 5.37 (s, 2H), 6.55 (s, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 7.24-7.36 (m, 3H), 11.88 (br. s, 1H).
5-benzyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.20 (s, 2H), 6.60 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.28-7.36 (m, 5H), 7.72 (d, J= 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.97 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CDCl_3$) δ 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 5.27 (s, 2H), 6.42 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H) 6.90 (s, 1H), 7.09 (m, 3H), 10.68 (br s, 1H).
5-(2-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CDCl_3$) δ 2.30 (s, 3H), 5.28 (s, 2H), 6.39 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 - 7.28 (m, 3H) 10.91 (br s, 1H).
5-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CDCl_3$) δ 5.33 (s, 2H), 6.47 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.42 - 7.48 (m, 2H) 10.77 (br s, 1H).
5-(2-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CDCl_3$) δ 3.87 (s, 1H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 6.36 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.45 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (m, 1H), 10.75 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2,5-difluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CDCl_3$) δ 5.26 (s, 2H), 6.46 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.96-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.39 (m, 1H), 10.68 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-chloro-5-(methylthio)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.41 (s, 3H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 6.65 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (dd, J= 8.0, 2.6 Hz, 2H), 7.45 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 12.01 (br. s, 1H).
5-(4-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.18 (s, 2H), 6.61 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.2 (m, 2H), 7.35-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.74 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.96 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 3.69 (s, 3H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 6.42 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 6.65 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 12.05 (br. s, 1H).
5-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.36 (s, 2H), 6.69 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (s, 3H), 12.04 (br. S, 1H).
5-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.24 (s, 9H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 6.61 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.74 (d, J = 7.3. Hz, 1H), 12.02 (br. s, 1H).

Table 1 (continued)

Compound	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz)
5-(3-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ *5.20* (s, 2H), 6.63 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.35-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.76 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 11.97 (br. s, 1H).
5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.19 (s, 2H), 6.62 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.37-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.73 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.97 (br. s, 1H).
5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	n.d.
5-(2-bromobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.23 (s, 2H), 6.68 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (m, 1H), 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.64 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (m, 1H), 12.02 (br. s, 1H).
5-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.19 (s, 2H), 6.64 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.61 (m, 2H), 7.77 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.98 (br. s, 1H).
5-(4-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.27 (s, 3H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 6.59 (d, J = 7.5 Hz. 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.69 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 11.95 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 3.80 (s, 3H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 6.48 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.15 (m, 3H), 7.42 (m, 1H), 11.95 (br. s, 1H).
5-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.30 (s, 2H), 6.65 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.71 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.96 (br. s, 1H).
5-(3-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.27 (s, 3H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 6.62 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (m, 4H), 7.72 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 12.53 (br. s, 1H).
5-(pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.29 (s, 2H), 6.62 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.22-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.71 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (m, 1H), 8.50 (m, 1H), 11.96 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2,10 (s, 3H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 6.86 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.50 (m, 2H), 12.01 (br s, 1H).
5-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.21 (s, 2H), 6.63 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.02-7.07 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.65 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.97 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2,6-difluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.25 (s, 2H), 6.58 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.02-7.12 (m, 2H) 7.38-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.63 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.91 (br. s, 1H).
5-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.24 (s, 2H), 6.64 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.22-7.35 (m, 3H), 7.46 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.99 (br. s, 1H).
5-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.23 (s, 2H), 6.63 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.45 (m, 4H), 7.76 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.98 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.40 (s, 2H), 6.73 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 12.04 (br. s, 1H).
5-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	n. d.
5-(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	n. d.

Table 1 (continued)

Compound	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz)
5-(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.23 (s, 6H), 5.11 (s, 2H), 6.61 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (m, 3H), 7.69 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 12.00 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-pentyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 0.86 (t, J = 6.2 Hz, 3H), 1.27 (m, 6H), 1.65 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 6.83 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 12.00 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.10 (s, 3H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 12.02 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-ethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.17 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 2.50 (m, 2H overlapping DMSO), 5.25 (s, 2H), 6.84 (m, 1H), 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.49 (m, 2H), 12.02 (br. s, 1H).
7-butyl-5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 0.87 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.28 (m, 4H), 1.54 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 6.83 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.48-7.56 (m, 2H), 12.00 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.33 (s, 2H), 6.68 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (s, 1H), 7.69-7.79 (m, 3H), 11.96 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.38 (s, 2H), 6.53 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.45-7.50 (m, 1H), 7.52-7.59 (m, 2H), 11.99 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.27 (s, 2H), 6.67 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.72 (dd, J = 7.3, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 7.21-7.23 (m, 1H), 7.55-7.59 (m, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 12.00 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CDCl_3$) δ 2.07 (s, 3H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 5.48 (s, 2H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 11.33 (br. S, 1H).
5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.08 (s, 3H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 12.03 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b] [1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.04 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 4H), 5.28 (s, 2H), 6.68 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.18-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 11.92 (br. s, 1H).
7-methyl-5-[4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.58 (s, 3H), 5.28 (s, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 12.06 (br. s, 1H).
5-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 3.73 (s, 3H), 5.10 (s, 2H), 6.56 (br. d, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.67 (br. m, 1H), 12.06 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 0.88 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 1.57 (m, 2H), 2.46 (m, 2H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 6.84 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 1H), 7.26-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 12.00 (br. s, 1H).
4-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro[l,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridin-5 (4H)-yl)methyl]-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.55 (s, 6H), 5.31 (s, 2H), 6.67 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.43-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.66-7.74 (m, 2H), 7.77 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 12.00 (br. s, 1H).
5-(mesitylmethyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CDCl_3$) δ 2.19 (s, 6H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 5.25 (s, 2H), 6.31 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.73 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (s, 2H), 11.01 (br. s, 1H).

Table 1 (continued)

Compound	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz)
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]quinoline-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.64 (m, 4H), 2.50 (m, 4H), 5.34 (s, 2H), 6.59 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 11.92 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-ethyl-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.10 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.56 (m, 2H), 5.40 (s, 2H), 6.58 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.23-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.92 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-(methylthio)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.52 (s, 3H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 6.63 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.09-7.17 (m, 1H), 7.29-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.99 (s, 1H).
2-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridin-5 (4H)-yl)methyl]-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.81 (s, 6H), 5.54 (s, 2H), 6.71 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.69 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 12.05 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2,6-dimethoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 3.76 (s, 6H), 5.07 (s, 2H), 6.43 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 6.73 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.00 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 11.92 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.27 (s, 2H), 6.65 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 7.3, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.49 (m, 3H), 7.63 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.99 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.12 (s, 3H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 5.40 (s, 2H), 6.59 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J= 7.7 Hz, 1H), 11.91 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-chloro-5 (methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 3.20 (s, 3H), 5.35 (s, 2H), 6.70 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (m, 1H), 7.69 (m, 1H), 7 90 (m, 2H), 12.04 (br. s, 1H).
5-(4-chloro-2-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 3.86 (s, 3H), 5.09 (s, 2H), 6.60 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.90-6.98 (m, 2H), 7.12 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11,95(br.s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-2H-cycloheptarb][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.34 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.69 (m, 2H), 2.70 (m, 4H), 5.45 (s, 2H), 6.69 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 11.91 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.21 (s, 2H), 6.64 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.27 (t, J = 74.0 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 12.00 (br. s, 1H).
7-methyl-5-[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.72 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 6.27 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.27-7.40 (m, 6H), 11.95 (br. s, 1H).
5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 0.89 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.54 (m, 2H), 2.44 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 11.97 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 3.43 (s, 3H), 5.60 (s, 2H), 6.75 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.65-7.70 (m, 2H) 7.89-7.91 (m, 1H), 12.02 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2,6-dimethylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.21 (s, 6H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 6.47 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.09-7.22 (m, 3H), 12.00 (br. s, 1H).
3-chloro-2-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridin-5(4H)-yl)methyl]benzonitrile	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.38 (s, 2H), 6.61 (d, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 11.96 (br. s, 1H).

Table 1 (continued)

Compound	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz)
5-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3,5-dihydro [1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.06 (s, 3H), 2.09 (s, 3H), 2.10 (s, 3H), 5.58 (s, 2H), 7.13 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 11.84 (br. s, 1H).
2-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridin-5 (4H)-yl)methyl]benzonitrile	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 5.40 (s, 2H), 6.70 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (td, J = 7.7, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 12.01 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro [1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.01 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.41 (t, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 11.96 (br. s, 1H).
5-[3-(methylthio)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.45 (s, 3H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 6.61 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.34 (m, 3H), 7.73 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.97 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-cyclopropyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 0.70 (m, 2H), 0.87 (m, 2H), 1.79 (m, 1H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 6.79 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 12.01 (br. s, 1H).
5-(3-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.09 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 3H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.33-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.59 (q, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 11.97 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.03 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 3H), 5.36 (s, 2H), 6.87 (q, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (dd, J = 8.8, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 11.99 (br. s, 1H).
7-methyl-5-(4-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.07 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 5.10 (s, 2H), 7.08-7.23 (m, 4H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 11.95 (br. s, 1H).
5-(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.09 (s, 3H), 3.71 (s, 6H), 5.06 (s, 2H), 6.42 (t, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 6.46 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 2H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 11.96 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2,6-difluorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.09 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 3H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 7.04-7.13 (m, 2H), 7.38-7.47 (m, 2H), 11.91 (br. s, 1H).
5-[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 3.20 (s, 3H), 5.31 (s, 2H), 6.66 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.5-7.7 (m, 2H), 7.81 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.83-7.96 (m, 2H), 11.99 (br. s, 1-H).
5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.25 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 4.05 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.25 (s, 2H), 6.49 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.95 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.25 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 2.02 (s, 3H), 4.04 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 11.93 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-fluoro-6-methoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.05 (s, 3H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.12 (s, 2H), 6.82 (dd, J = 9.5, 8,4 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 7.37 (td, J = 8.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 11.89 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 0.82 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.47 (sextet, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.38 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 7.08-7.13 (m, 2H), 7.40 (t, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 11.93 (br. s, 1H).
5-(5-chloro-2-fluorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[l,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.10 (s, 3H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 7.20 (dd, J = 6.6, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (dd, J = 9.6, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (ddd, J = 8.8, 4.4, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 11.96 (br. s, 1H).

Table 1 (continued)

Compound	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz)
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-isopropyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.23 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H), 2.92 (m, 1H), 5.25 (s, 2H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.4, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.27-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.51 (dd, J = 7.3, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 12.01 (br. s, 1H).
5-(5-fluoro-2-methylbenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.10 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 3H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 5.13 (s, 2H), 6.55 (dd, J = 9.9, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (td, J = 8.4, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (dd, J = 8.4, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (q, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 11.99 (br. s, 1H).
7-methyl-5-[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.72 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 6.27 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.27-7.40 (m, 6H), 11.95 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-5-isopropoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro [1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.20 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 4.50 (m, 1H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 6.34 (d, J = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (dd, J = 8.8, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 12.01 (br. s, 1H).
5-(5-acetyl-2-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.47 (s, 3H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 6.62 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 11.96 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-d]pyridazine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.29 (s, 3H), 5.39 (s, 2H), 7.00 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.26-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 12.80 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-fluoro-6-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.04 (s, 3H), 5.33 (s, 2H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 7.51-7.72 (m, 3H), 11.98 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.02 (m, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.64-2.80 (m, 4H), 5.42 (s, 2H), 7.05-7.33 (m, 3H), 11.81 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-ethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.08 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 3H), 1.25 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 2.44 (q, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 4.05 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.93 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-propoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 0.88 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.66 (m, 2H), 2.01 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 3H), 3.95 (t, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 6.91 (q, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.95 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-isobutoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro [1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 0.89 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H), 1.95 (m, 1H), 2.00 (s, 3H), 3.79 (d, J = 6.2, 2H), 5.25 (s, 2H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 7.06 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.97 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.10 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 2.06 (m, 2H), 2.70-2.92 (m, 4H), 3.90 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.33 (s, 2H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.75 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-isopropoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro [1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.16 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 6H), 2.02 (s, 3H), 4.67 (m, 1H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 11.93 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-chloro-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.01 (s, 3H), 4.82 (q, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.92 (br. s, 1H).

Table 1 (continued)

Compound	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz)
5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-d]pyridazine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.19 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 3.99 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.41 (s, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 12.70 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-chloro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.06 (m, 2H), 2.74-2.90 (m, 4H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 3.47 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 2H), 4.01 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 2H), 5.33 (s, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.03 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 3.84 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.48 (s, 2H), 6.92 (d, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.76 (br.s, 1 H)
5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-ethyl-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.06 (m, 6H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.48-2.56 (m overlapping DMSO, 2H), 3.85 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.48 (s, 2H), 6.92 (d, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (dd, J =8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.77 (br.s, 1H).
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-ethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-d]pyridazine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.18 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 2.70 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 5.38 (s, 2H), 7.0-7.6 (m, 4H), 12.77 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 0.82 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.24 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.48 (m, 2H), 2.37 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 4.05 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.94 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-cyclopropyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 0.55 (m, 2H), 0.81 (m, 2H), 1.26 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.72 (m, 1H), 4.05 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.93 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-5-propoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 0.92 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.66 (m, 2H), 2.10 (s, 3H), 3.85 (m, 2H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 6.41 (d, J = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (dd, J = 8.8, 3.3 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 12.00 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.10 (s, 3H), 3.9 (s, 3H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 6.42 (d, J = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (dd, J = 8.8, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 12.00 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.07 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 3.87 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.42 (s, 2H), 6.44 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.74 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-5-ethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.26 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 2.10 (s, 3H), 3.94 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 6.38 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 11.99 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-chloro-5-(piperidin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.35 (m, 2H), 1.47 (m, 4H), 2.10 (s, 3H), 2.81 (m, 4H), 5.30 (s, 2H), 7.18 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.67 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 12.07 (br. s, 1H)
5-[2-chloro-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.62 (m, 4H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 3.05 (m, 4H), 5.30 (s, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.75-7.82 (m, 2H), 12.08 (br. s, 1H).

Table 1 (continued)

Compound	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz)
5-[2-chloro-6-(cyclopentylmethoxy)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.22 (m, 2H), 1.51 (m, 4H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 2.00 (s, 3H), 2.20 (m, 1H), 3.89 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (dd, J = 8.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 11.97 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-(benzyloxy)-6-chlorobenzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro [1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.90 (s, 3H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 5.25 (s, 2H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 7.13 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.37 (m, 5H), 7.39 (dd, J = 8.1, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 11.91 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2,3-dichloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 1.10 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 2.09 (m, 2H) 2.80 (m, 2H), 2.89 (m, 2H), 3.92 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.33 (s, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 11.71 (br. s, 1H).
5-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.11 (s, 3H), 5.29 (s, 2H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.72-7.79 (m, 2H), 12.00 (br. s, 1H).
5-(2-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione	($CD_3SO_2CD_3$) δ 2.11 (s, 3H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 6.71 (dd, J = 9.4, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (td, J = 8.4, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.57 (dd, J = 8.4, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 11.99 (br. s, 1H).

Example 42

[0226] A procedure in which a 26-amino acid peptide containing the CS1 sequence of fibronectin with an N-terminal Cys (CDELPQLVTLPHPNLHGPEILDVPST) was coupled to maleimide activated ovalbumin was used to determine the efficacy of the compounds synthesized. Bovine serum albumin (BSA) and CS1 conjugated ovalbumin were coated onto 96-well polystyrene plates at 0.5 μg/ml in TBS (50 mM TRIS, pH 7.5; 150 mM NaCl) at 4°C for 16 hours. The plates were washed three times with TBS and blocked with TBS containing 3% BSA at room temperature for 4 hours. Blocked plates were washed three times in binding buffer (TBS; 1 mM $MgCl_2$; 1 mM $CaCl_2$; 1 mM $MnCl_2$) prior to assay. Ramos cells fluorescently labeled with calcein AM were resuspended in binding buffer (10^7 cells/ml) and diluted 1:2 with same buffer with or without compound. 100 μM of compound was added. The cells were added immediately to the wells (2.5 x 10^5 cells/well) and incubated for 30 minutes at 37°C. Following three washes with binding buffer, adherent cells were lysed and quantitated using a fluorometer. The results are shown in Tables 2-7. IC_{50} is defined as the dose required to give 50% inhibition, measured in μM for Tables 2 and 4. The lower the IC_{50} value and the greater the percentage of inhibition, the more efficient the compound is at prevention of cell adhesion.

Table 2

Name	IC_{50}	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[(3S)-2-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)hexahydro-3-pyridinyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	0.2	Calc'd $(M-H)^-$ =444.12; Found $(M-H)^-$= 444.08
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[(3S)-2-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)tetrahydro-1H-pyrrol-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	15	Calc'd (M-H)- =430.11; Found $(M-H)^-$= 430.06
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[(3R)-2-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)hexahydro-3-pyridinyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	2	Calc'd (M-H)- =444.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 444.05
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl] amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	0.9	Calc'd $(M-H)^-$ =440.09; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 439.98
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-({[((3S)-2-oxo-1-{4-[(2-toluidinocarbonyl)amino]benzyl}hexahydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl}amino)propanoic acid	0.0003	Calc'd $(M-H)^-$ =586.23; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 586.17

Table 2 (continued)

Name	IC_{50}	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-{4-[(2-toluidinocarbonyl)amino]benzyl}-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino] propanoic acid	0.001	Calc'd $(M-H)^-$ =582.20; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 582.20
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-({[((3S)-1-{4-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]benzyl}-2-oxohexahydro-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl}amino) propanoic acid	nd	nd
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({butyl[2-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl] amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 496.10
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[(3S)-2-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)azepanyl]amino}carbonyl) amino]propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 458.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 458.09

Table 3

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-[({[2-methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)-6-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl] amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 475.23 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 475.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-propyl-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 476.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 475.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-({[9-oxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-2,3,4,5,8,9-hexahydro-1H-pyrido[3,4-b]azepin-1-yl]carbonyl}amino) propanoic acid	4000	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 488.19 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-ethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 466.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 465.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-propyl-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 480.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 480.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 454.15 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 454.09 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({6-methyl-2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-[(phenylmethyl)oxy]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 524.22 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 524.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2,4-dimethyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 467.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 486.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 485.95 m/z.

Table 3 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-{[({4-amino-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino) carbonyl]amino} -3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 467.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.14 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-(methyloxy)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl] amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-chloro-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 472.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ =471.91 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-[3-methyl-4-(methyloxy)phenyl] propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 482.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 481.93 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-[4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 470.15 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 470.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 468.17 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 468.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-amino-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 453.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 453.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-fluoro-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl] amino} -3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 456.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 455.94 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-(phenylamino)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 529.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$= 529.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-(2-pyridinylamino)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl] amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 530.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 529.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 454.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 454.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 544.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 544.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 544.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 544.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-(1,4-oxazinan-4-yl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 523.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 523.02 m/z.

Table 3 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-(propylamino)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 495.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 495.04 m/z.
(3S)-3-([({1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 436.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 435.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2,6-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 486.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 485.95 m/z.
(3R)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}butanoic acid	300	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 376.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 376.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-bromophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 495.87 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-methyl-2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 418.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 417.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-methyl-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	8	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 484.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-phenyl-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 514.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 514.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-bromo-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 516.03 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 515.90 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 484.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[(2-{[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]oxy}ethyl)oxy]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 556.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 556.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 468.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 509.20 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 509.06 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-phenylpropanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ =440.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 440.04 m/z.

Table 3 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[4-methyltetrahydro-1(2H)-pyrazinyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ =536.20 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 536.12 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-(methyloxy)phenyl] propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 470.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 470.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-[3,4,5-tris(methyloxy)phenyl] propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 530.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 530.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(3,5-dimethylphenyl) propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$=468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 468.08 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[(3-methyl-5-isoxazolyl)amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 534.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 534.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 454.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 454.04 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(methyloxy)phenyl] propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 470.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 470.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-[3,5-bis(methyloxy)phenyl]-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino} propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ =500.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 500.07 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-quinolinyl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	8	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 504.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 504.06 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 508.04 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 508.09 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[({ethyl[(ethylamino)carbonyl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 595.21 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 594.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-(1-azetanyl)-1-[(2-chlorophenyl) methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 493.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 493.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 458.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 458.03 m/z.

Table 3 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-fluorophenyl)propanoic acid	40	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 458.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 458.06 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-({2-[(2-{[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]oxy}ethyl)oxy]ethyl}oxy)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 600.21 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 600.10 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	25	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 508.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 508.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 438.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 438.07 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl]amino} -3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 472.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 472.06 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	400	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 496.11 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	70	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 452.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 451.99 m/z.
3-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 474.06 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 474.07 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[2-methyl-6-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-(2-pyridinyl)-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	25	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 498.22 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 498.10 m/z.
3-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 474.06 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 474.03 m/z.
3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)propanoic acid	40	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 508.02 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 507.97 m/z.

Table 4

Name	IC_{50}	Mass Spectral Data
(3 S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-azepanyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 452.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 452.10 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({1-[(3-cyanophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-3-azepanyl}amino)carbonyl]amino} propanoic acid	0.04	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 477.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 477.14 m/z.

Table 4 (continued)

Name	IC_{50}	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl] amino} carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	0.6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 410.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 410.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	0.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 434.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 434.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({1-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 448.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 448.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-({[(-{[4-(methyloxy)phenyl]methyl}-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl} amino)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 464.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 464.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({1-[(3-methylphenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	1.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 448.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 448.04 m/z.
(3S)-3-[3,5-bis(methyloxy)phenyl]-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl] amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	0.7	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 456.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 456.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-[4-(methyloxy)phenyl]-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl] amino} carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	0.8	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 426.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 426.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	2.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 464.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 463.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[3-(phenyloxy) phenyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	50	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 419.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 418.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({3-[(2-thiophenylmethyl)amino)phenyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 438.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 438.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({1-[(3-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	0.8	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 468.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-({[(2-oxo-1-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl}-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl}amino)propanoic acid	0.8	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 502.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 502.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl] amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	1.6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 414.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 414.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({1-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-({[(1-{[2-(methyloxy)phenyl]methyl}-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl}amino)propanoic acid	0.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 464.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 464.04 m/z.
(3S)-3-[3-(methyloxy)phenyl]-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl] amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	1.4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 426.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 426.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-phenylpropanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 396.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 396.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3,4,5-tris(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 486.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 485.98 m/z.

Table 4 (continued)

Name	IC_{50}	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	0.3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 468.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({1-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl amino)carbonyl]amino} propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 452.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 452.00 m/z.
3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2,2-difluoro-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	>100	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 476.07 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 476.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({2-oxo-1-[3-(phenyloxy)propyl]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino} propanoic acid	14	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 478.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 478.09 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({1-[(3,5-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 502.05 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 501.94 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[1-(cyclopentylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 426.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 426.09 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({2-oxo-1-[2-(2-thiophenyl)ethyl]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 454.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 453.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 440.14 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 440.09 m/z.
(3S)-3-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	0.14	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 438.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 437.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-(3-fluorophenyl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 414.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 413.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	1.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 464.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 463.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[6-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	0.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 434.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 434.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	0.35	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 482.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 481.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(2-thiophenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 452.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 452.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({butyl[2,5-dioxo-1-(phenylmethyl)tetrahydro-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	70	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 494.19 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 494.12 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3,4,5-tris(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.04	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 516.16 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 516.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2,6-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.2	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 474.10 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 474.04 m/z.

Table 4 (continued)

Name	IC_{50}	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.2	Calculated $(M+H)^+$= 512.10 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 512.04 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 422.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 422.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-3-{[({1-[(2-methylphenyl) methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino) carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 418.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 418.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-bromophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.05	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 484.09 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 484.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 474.10 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 474.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)propanoic acid	0.04	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 466.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 466.00 m/z.
(3R)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-3-({[(2-oxo-1-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl}-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl}amino)propanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 474.10 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 474.09 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2,5-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.15	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 474.10 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 474.04 m/z.
(2R)-2-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-phenylpropanoic acid	50	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 424.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 423.99 m/z.
(2R)-2-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-2-phenylethanoic acid	80	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 410.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 409.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 452.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 451.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-phenylpropanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 424.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 424.07 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 454.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 454.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 440.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 440.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-({[(1-{[3-(methyloxy)phenyl]methyl}-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl}amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 434.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 434.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-bromophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3,4,5-tris(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.08	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 558.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 557.87 m/z.

Table 4 (continued)

Name	IC_{50}	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.09	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 454.15 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 454.07 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[5-chloro-2-hydroxy-3-(phenylmethyl) phenyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	8	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 437.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 437.06 m/z.
(3S)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-3-[({[3-(phenylmethyl) phenyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 387.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 387.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-methyl-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.04	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 468.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.07	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 454.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 454.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2,3-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.35	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 472.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 471.94 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-([1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3--pyridinyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	2.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 480.19 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 480.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$=438.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 438.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(2-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 438.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 437.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)propanoic acid	0.3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 464.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 464.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-cyanophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 431.18 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 431.09 m/z.
(3S)-3-[2,6-bis(methyloxy)phenyl]-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 483.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(3-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.2	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 420.18 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 422.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[2-methyl-6-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 419.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 419.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino} -3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 438.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 438.10 m/z.
(3S)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-3-{[({1-[(2-nitrophenyl) methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino) carbonyl]amino} propanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 451.17 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 451.07 m/z.
(3S)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-3-{[({1-[(4-nitrophenyl) methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 451.17 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 451.09 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(2,6-dihydroxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 456.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 456.04 m/z.

Table 4 (continued)

Name	IC_{50}	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2,6-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 440.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 440.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino} -3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	1.3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 440.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 439.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.8	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 440.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 439.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.09	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 453.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 453.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 456.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 455.94 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-bromo-5-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino} -3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 500.06 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 499.91 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.35	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 456.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 455.93 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-bromophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-methyl-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 512.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 511.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 423.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 423.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-3-{[({2-oxo-1-[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methyl]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	2.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 446.21 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 446.08 m/z.
(3S)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-3-{[({1-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 425.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 424.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-({[(1-{[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]methyl}-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl}amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 460.22 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 460.07 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(1,3-benzoxazol-2-ylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	>10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 445.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 445.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-({[(1-{2-[(2-hydroxyphenyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl}amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	>10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 463.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 463.06 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-nitrophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 483.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 483.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(5-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	2.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 456.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 456.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-amino-6-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 453.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 453.02 m/z.

Table 4 (continued)

Name	IC_{50}	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-({[(1-{[2-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methyl}-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino] carbonyl}amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 490.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 489.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(5-chloro-2-thiophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	1.3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 444.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 443.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-bromo-5-nitrophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 527.06 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 526.95 m/z.
3-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl) methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	0.03	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 474.06 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 474.07 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[2-methyl-6-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-(2-pyridinyl)-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 498.22 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 498.10 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(5-amino-2-bromophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl] amino} -3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.08	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ =497.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 497.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2,5-dimethylphenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 432.19 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 432.04 m/z.
3-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl) methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino) carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	0.03	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ =474.06 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 474.03 m/z.
3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)propanoic acid	0.04	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 508.02 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 507.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-({[(1-{[5-(acetylamino)-2-bromophenyl] methyl}-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino] carbonyl}amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 539.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 539.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-({2-bromo-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino) phenyl}methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	0.25	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 575.06 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 575.01 m/z.
3-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl) methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	0.4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 458.07 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 457.96 m/z.
3-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl) methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 458.07 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 457.93 m/z.
3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)propanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 492.03 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$= 491.85 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-bromo-4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 516.03 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 515.91 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 438.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 437.88 m/z.

Table 4 (continued)

Name	IC_{50}	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-[2,3-dimethyl-4-(methyloxy)phenyl] propanoic acid	0.035	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 498.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl} propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 524.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 524.03 m/z.
(3R)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-(1,4-oxazinan-4-yl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-5-methylhexanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 489.19 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 489.13 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.035	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 434.17 m/z; Found (M-H)- = 434.08 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino)carbonyl)amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	0.030	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 559.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 559.04 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl] amino} -3-(4-ethylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 468.06 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-[4-(ethyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 484.06 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.030	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 420.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 420.08 m/z.

Table 5

Name	IC_{50} (μM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-[({[1-(3-tert-butyl-2-methoxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	2.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 490.23 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 490.11 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 422.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 422.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 526.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 526.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 448.19 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 448.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-1-(2-methylbenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 434.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 434.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-hydroxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 420.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 420.09 m/z.

Table 5 (continued)

Name	IC_{50} (μM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-[({[1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 438.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 438.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 468.08 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methoxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.035	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 497.94 m/z.
4-{[3-[({[(1S)-2-carboxy-1-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-4-yl]amino}benzoic acid	0.004	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 573.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 572.92 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.01	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 537.19 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 536.88 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.09	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.99 m/z.
(3R)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]butanoic acid	0.19	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 378.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 378.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-{[(tert-butylamino)carbonyl]amino}-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.01	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 552.20 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 551.89 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.25	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 454.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 454.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-cyanobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.009	Calculated $(M-H)^-$= 445.15 m/z; Found (M-H) = 445.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.06	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-1-(2-methoxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.08	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 450.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 450.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methoxy-2,5-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.08	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 497.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-hydroxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 454.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 454.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(3-tert-butyl-2-hydroxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 476.02 m/z; Found (M-H) = 476.00 m/z.
(3R)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 454.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 454.05 m/z.

Table 5 (continued)

Name	IC_{50} (μM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)propanoic acid	0.01	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 497.85 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,5-difluorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 456.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 455.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-4-(4-methylphenyl)butanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.87 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-5-(methylthio)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 500.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 499.92 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(7-methoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propanoic acid	0.005	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 514.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 513.86 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxy-4-methoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.002	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 514.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 513.90 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.92 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.002	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 500.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 500.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.022	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 438.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 438.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-methoxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.25	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 434.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 433.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,5-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.05	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.94 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.012	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 484.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 556.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 555.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.03	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 476.22 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 476.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 454.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 453.99 m/z.

Table 5 (continued)

Name	IC_{50} (μM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-[({[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.007	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 454.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 454.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.017	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-bromobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.07 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 497.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.045	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-1-(4-methylbenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 434.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 434.05 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.003	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 484.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 524.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 523.91 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.055	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 434.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 433.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-(pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.045	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 421.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 421.06 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.005	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.03	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 456.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 456.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,6-difluorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.008	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 456.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 456.01 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.045	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 504.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 503.98 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 504.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 503.98 m/z.

Table 5 (continued)

Name	IC_{50} (μM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	0.0015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 530.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 529.91 m/z.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2-furyl)propanoic acid	0.05	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 430.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 429.94 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl) benzyl]-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.96 m/z.
(3R)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-4-(4-methylphenyl)butanoic acid	0.15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.0008	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 528.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 527.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.003	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ =483.94 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.04	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 450.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ =450.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.13	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.92 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-benzyl-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	1.5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 472.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 471.89 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.06	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 448.19 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 448.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl] propanoic acid	0.04	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 554.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 553.98 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.003	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 483.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.003	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 514.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 513.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-pentyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.04	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 524.20 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 523.98 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.005	Calculated (M+H)= 468.13 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 467.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 502.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 501.89 m/z.

Table 5 (continued)

Name	IC_{50} (μM)	Mass Spectral Data
[2-({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)hydrazino]acetic acid	>10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 455.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 454.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.01	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 482.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 482.00 m/z.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-pyridin-3-ylpropanoic acid	0.05	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 441.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 441.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[5-butyl-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 510.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 509.98 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.01	Calculated $(M-H)^-$= 522.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 521.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3 -yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.005	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 484.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.013	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.91 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.014	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 472.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 471.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	0.01	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 482.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 481.98 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.94 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	0.003	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 496.16 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 495.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-hydroxy-5-methyl-1-[4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 512.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 511.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 450.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 449.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 495.94 m/z.

Table 5 (continued)

Name	IC_{50} (μM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-({[(1-{4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl] benzyl}-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl)amino]carbonyl}amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	0.035	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 527.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 526.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-1-(mesitylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.06	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 462.20 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 462.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8-hexahydroquinolin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 508.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 507.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 495.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)(methyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.85 m/z.
(3S)-3-[[({4-hydroxy-1-[2-(methylthio)benzyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated (M-H) = 466.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 465.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-({[(1-{2-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl] benzyl}-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl)amino]carbonyl}amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	0.03	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 527.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 526.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.01	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 480.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 480.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-[[({4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 504.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 503.96 m/z.
(3R)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butanoic acid	0.35	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 522.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 521.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-propoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.003	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 497.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.003	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 528.19 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 528.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	0.006	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 482.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 481.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	0.005	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 570.20 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 569.98 m/z.

Table 5 (continued)

Name	IC_{50} (μM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-(3-butoxyphenyl)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	0.005	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 514.17 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 514.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-5-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.003	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 532.10 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 531.94 m/z.
(3R)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-4-(2-methylphenyl)butanoic acid	0.08	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 468.03 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.003	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 514.14 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 513.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(4-chloro-2-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 483.93 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dipropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.003	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 556.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 555.94 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-1H-cyclohepta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.12	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 522.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 521.98 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-4,4-diphenylbutanoic acid	12	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 530.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 529.92 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.075	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 486.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 486.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1-[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 448.19 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 447.99 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.03	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 495.96 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.05	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 495.98 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propanoic acid	0.05	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 476.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 475.93 m/z.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2-naphthyl)propanoic acid	0.02	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 490.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 489.97 m/z.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(5-methyl-2-furyl)propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 446.11 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 446.08 m/z.

Table 5 (continued)

Name	IC_{50} (μM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dibutoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 584.21 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 583.98 m/z.
(3S)-3-{[({4-hydroxy-1-[2-(methylsulfonyl) benzyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.035	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 500.15 m/z; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 500.01 m/z.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-naphthyl)propanoic acid	0.2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 490.12 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 489.91 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.03	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 526.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 525.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 570.20 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 569.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,6-dimethylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.035	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 448.19 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 448.02 m/z.
(3S)-3-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-3-[({ [1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino] propanoic acid	0.22	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 576.08 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 575.91 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	0.006	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 506.09 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 505.93 m/z.
(3R)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-4-pyridin-2-ylbutanoic acid	0.225	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 455.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 455.09 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	0.0006	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 542.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 542.06 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3 -yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.002	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 499.15 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 498.07 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	0.020	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 500.16 m/z; Found (M+H)+ = 500.02 m/z.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(2-naphthyl)propanoic acid	0.030	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 504.13 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 504.04 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 526.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 525.95 m/z.

Table 5 (continued)

Name	IC_{50} (μM)	Mass Spectral Data
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.025	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 526.17 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 525.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.004	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 570.20 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 570.00 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-cyanobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.007	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 479.11 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 478.90 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.03	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 495.97 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	0.015	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 512.16 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 511.95 m/z.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	0.003	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 556.18 m/z; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 555.99 m/z.

Table 6

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3R)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-4-(1-naphthyl)butanoic acid	2500	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 504.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 503.97.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 512.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 511.99.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3 -(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	40	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 496.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 497.91.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 572.18; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 571.96.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 528.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 527.95.

Table 6 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 528.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 527.99.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 556.09; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 555.97.
(3R)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-4-(2-chlorophenyl)butanoic acid	700	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.08; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.96.
(3S)-3-{[({4-hydroxy-1-[3-(methylthio)benzyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 466.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 466.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl) propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 482.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 482.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 512.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 512.03.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 496.16; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 496.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	50	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 494.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 494.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 468.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 502.09; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 501.92.
(3S)-3-[({[4-hydroxy-5-methyl-1-(4-methylbenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	150	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 448.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 448.05.
3-(1-benzofuran-2-yl)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	140	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 480.10; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 479.96.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 524.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 523.95.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 520.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 520.00.

Table 6 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	70	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 494.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 494.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,6-difluorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	25	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 470.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 470.03.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 570.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 570.00.
(3S)-3-{[({4-hydroxy-1-[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	25	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 498.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 556.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 556.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbcnzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 512.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 512.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	45	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 496.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	25	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 512.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 511.97.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)propanoic acid	115	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 458.11; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 457.99.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methoxy-1-naphthyl)propanoic acid	160	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 520.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 519.97.
(3R)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-5-phenylpentanoic acid	115	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 467.98.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	12	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 534.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 533.94.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	18	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 510.18; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 510.06.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	7	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 500.16; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 500.06.

Table 6 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 512.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 512.03.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	14	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 526.17; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 526.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 570.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 570.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 506.09; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 505,96.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-quinolin-2-ylpropanoic acid	105	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 491.11; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 490.96.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-fluoro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 482.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 482.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 528.19; Found (M+H)+= 528.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	7	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 558.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 558.07.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(5-chloro-2-fluorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 486.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 486.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-3-yl)amino}carbonyl) amino)-3-(3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	14	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 534.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 533.95.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 578.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 577.99.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl) amino]-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	25	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 518.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 517.96.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-pyridin-2-ylpropanoic acid	150	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 443.11; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 443.03.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 498.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	7	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 528.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 528.02.

Table 6 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	60	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 498.18; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 498.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(5-fluoro-2-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 468.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 468.07.
(3S)-3-[[({4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1-[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	1500	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 450.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 450.07.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$= 602.23; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 602.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-5-isopropoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	7	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 526.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 526.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 558.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 558.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 544.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 544.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(5-acetyl-2-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	33	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 492.18; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 492.04.
3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl) propanoic acid	35	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 548.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 548.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	17	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 542.21; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 542.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 493.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 492.95.
(3S)-3-[({[2-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazin-4-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	18	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 471.14; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 471.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl) propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 534.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 533.91.

Table 6 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[2-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazin-4-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 501.15; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 501.01.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-thien-2-ylpropanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 448.07; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 447.97.
(3S)-3-[({[5-chloro-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.08; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.97.
(3S)-3-(3-butoxyphenyl)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 552.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 552.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 524.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 524.00.
(3S)-3-[({[2-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazin-4-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 545.18; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 544.98.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 507.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 506.94.
(3S)-3-[({[2-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazin-4-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 545.18; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 545.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	70	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 538.10; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 537.95.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 538.10; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 537.95.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 486.14; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 486.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 520.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 520.03.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-fluoro-6-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino} -3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	100	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 520.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 519.97.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 522.10; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 521.96.

Table 6 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 484.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 484.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1 H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 510.18; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 510.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 540.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 540.10.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 540.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 540.09.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-diethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 542.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 542.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 556.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 556.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 530.17; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 530.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)phenyl] propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 538.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 538.03.
3-(1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl) 4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	130	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 530.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 529.96.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 580.15; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 580.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy) phenyl]propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 554.13; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 554.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 514.17; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 514.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 558.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 558.05.

Table 7

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methoxy-3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	9	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 500.16; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 500.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 554.21; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 554.06.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 580.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 580.07.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	12	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 530.17; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 530.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-propoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	12	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 554.21; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 554.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-propoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 528.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 528.06.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-isobutoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	22	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 542.21; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 542.06.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-propoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 540.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 540.07.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 540.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 540.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 584.22; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 584.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2',6'-dimethoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)propanoic acid	40	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 592.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 592.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-7-yl)propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 509.16; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 509.03.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 570.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 570.09.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-propoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 558.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 558.03.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-isobutoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	14	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 572.22; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 572.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-isopropoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	7	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 558.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 558.03.
(3S)-3-{[({1-{2-chloro-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy) benzyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 598.16; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 597.99.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-[4-(methylthio)phenyl]propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 502.12; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 501.98.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 606.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 606.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 498.14; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 498.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 553.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 553.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 542.17; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 542.06.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(3,5-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 614.22; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 614.11.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-isopropoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 558.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 558.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-propoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 558.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 558.07.
(3S)-3-(3-butoxyphenyl)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 572.22; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 572.04.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid (3S)-3-[({[5-chloro-1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 564.13; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 563.99.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ =544.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 544.06.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ =524.16; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 524.03.
(3S)-3-[({[2-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazin-4-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	7	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 515.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 515.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-propoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 584.21; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 584.10.
(3S)-3-[({[2-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazin-4-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 545.18; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 545.05.
(3S)-3-[({[2-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazin-4-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 559.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 559.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 610.23; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 610.14,
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	7	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 566.21; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 566.09.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-phenylpropanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 526.17; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 526.07.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-phenylpropanoic acid	8	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 482.15; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 482.07.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 512.16; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 512.03.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1,3-diethyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 594.21; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 594.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 568.15; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 568.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 584.14; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 584.01.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 568.18; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 568.03.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 598.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 598.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 538.17; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 538.09.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 556.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 556.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 526.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 526.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 570.20; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 570.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 540.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 540.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2'-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)propanoic acid	25	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 562.09; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 562.17.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 570.20; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 570.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-phenylpropanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 512.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 512.01.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 584.22; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 584.03.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-phenylpropanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 526.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 526.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl) 4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-ethoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 592.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 592.00.
(3S)-3-[({[2-(2-chlorobenzyl)-6-ethyl-5-hydroxy-3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazin-4-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	22	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 483.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 483.03.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isobutylphenyl) propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 536.20; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 535.99.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl) propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 509.16; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 509.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 550.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 550.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-ethoxy-2-naphthyl) propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 574.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 574.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-phenylpropanoic acid	23	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 526.17; Found (M-H)-= 526.04.
(3 S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	22	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 584.22; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 584.09.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 540.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 540.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 570.20; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 570.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4'-methyl-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)propanoic acid	40	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 530.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 530.02.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 533.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 533.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 582.20; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 582.07.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 538.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 538.06.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-5-propoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 526.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 526.05.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 498.01.
3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2-naphthyl)propanoic acid	13	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 548.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 548.01.
3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	8	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 576.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 576.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3'-ethoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)propanoic acid	27	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 560.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 560.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclobutyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 564.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 564.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclobutyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	17	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 550.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 550.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 556.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 556.05.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-pyrrolidin-1-ylphenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 523.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 522.99.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-piperidin-1-ylphenyl)propanoic acid	22	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 537.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 537.08.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(1-ethylpropoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	22	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 580.22; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 580.04.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(1-ethylpropoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 566.20; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 566.01.
(3S)-3-(4-chloro-3-isopropoxyphenyl)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	23	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 586.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 585.92.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-chloro-3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	38	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 572.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 572.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3'-methyl-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 530.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 530.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 533.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 532.97.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 551.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 551.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4'-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)propanoic acid	23	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 560.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 560.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2'-methyl-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)propanoic acid	55	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 546.18; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 546.11.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 560.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 560.00.
(3S)-3-(4-chloro-3-ethoxyphenyl)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	25	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 572.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 571.94.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-chloro-3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 558.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 557.77.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isobutylphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 582.24; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 582.10.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-5-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 514.17; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 514.08.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	134	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 534.11; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 534.07.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,4-dichloro-3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	225	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 594.09; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 593.98.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-5-(piperidin-1-ylsulfonyl) benzyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	27	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 615.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 615.04.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl) benzyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 601.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 601.03.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 582.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 582.10.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-6-(cyclopentylmethoxy) benzyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 566.20; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 566.09.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-(benzyloxy)-6-chlorobenzyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 574.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 574.01.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-chloro-4,5-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 604.16; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 604.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl) amino]-3 -(2,4-dichloro-3,5-diethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid	500	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 652.14; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 651.98.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,4-dichloro-3,5-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	450	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 638.12; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 637.97.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin 3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropylmethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	9	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 552.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 552.10.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropylmethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 596.21; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 596.11.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropylmethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 566.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 566.12.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,4-diethoxypyrimidin-5-yl)propanoic acid	13	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 544.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 544.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,3-dichloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 572.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 571.97.
(3S)-3-[3 -(cyclopropylmethoxy)phenyl]-3 -[({[1-(2,3-dichloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	7	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 628.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 627.98.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,3-dichloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 602.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 601.99.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2,3-dichloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 616.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 616.01.
(3S)-3-({[[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl](methyl)amino]carbonyl}amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	2000	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 482.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 482.07.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2'-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 560.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 559.98.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(5-methyl-2-furyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 458.11; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 457.99.
3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	43	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 548.13; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 548.07.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2-furyl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 470.11; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 469.96.
3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2-furyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 444.10; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 443.91.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	18	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 548.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 548.00.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 494.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 494.02.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 548.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 547.99.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid	9	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 508.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 508.02.
(3S)-3-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	130	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 615.11; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 615.99
(3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 536.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 535.99.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 486.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 485.97.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(diethylamino)phenyl]propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 525.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 525.00.
3-(1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 556.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 555.99.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)propanoic acid	8	Calculated $(M+H)^+$= 522.17; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 522.03.
(3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 536.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 536.08.
N-{1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}-N'-[(1S)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,3,4-tetraazol-5-yl)ethyl]urea	6000	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 494.17; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 494.01.
(3S)-3-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	17	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 556.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 556.01.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl}propanoic acid	13	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 564.11; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 564.01.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{4-[(difluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl}propanoic acid	13	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 546.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 545.97.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl}propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 564.11; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 563.98.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(difluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl}propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 546.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 546.01.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)oxy]phenyl} propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 596.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 596.02.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3,5-dimethyl-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	11	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 538.17; Found (M-H)-= 538.04.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(1-ethyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid	5	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 549.19; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 549.02.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propanoic acid	7	Calculated $(M-H)^-$= 516.11; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 516.01.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-fluoro-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 528.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 528.00.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-propylphenyl)propanoic acid	17	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 522.18; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 522.04.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(4-propylphenyl)propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 536.20; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 536.06.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(2-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	267	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 468.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 468.00.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)propanoic acid	25	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 522.18; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 522.04.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-quinolinyl)propanoic acid	22	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 505.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 504.98.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-quinolinyl)propanoic acid	22	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 531.14; Found (M-H)-= 530.99.
3-({[(1-{[2-chloro-6-(ethyloxy)phenyl]methyl}-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl}amino)-3-(2-furanyl)propanoic acid	8	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 488.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 487.98.
(3S)-3-[2,4-bis(ethyloxy)-5-pyrimidinyl]-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 570.18; Found (M-H)-= 570.14.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)propanoic acid	19	Calculated $(M+H)^+$ = 536.20; Found $(M+H)^+$ = 536.07.
(3R)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}butanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 418.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 418.00.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-ethylphenyl)propanoic acid	8	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 508.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 508.06.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	17	Calculated $(M-H)^-$= 522.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 522.06.
(3S)-3-{[({(1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-ethylphenyl)propanoic acid	30	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 482.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 482.00.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	175	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 496.01.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-(cyclopropyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 510.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 510.00.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-propylphenyl)propanoic acid	12	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 495.99.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl} amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl) propanoic acid	35	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 494.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 494.01.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(2,3-dihydro-1 H-inden-5-yl) propanoic acid	18	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 494.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 494.02.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(9-ethyl-9H-carbazol-3-yl)propanoic acid	13	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 597.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 597.01.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(9-ethyl-9H-carbazol-3-yl) propanoic acid	23	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 571.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 570.99.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 547.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 547.04.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-{3-[(difluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl} propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 560,14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 560.03.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-[2-(ethyloxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]propanoic acid	25	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 574.17; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 574.00.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[2-(ethyloxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 600.19; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 600.01.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(2'-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl) propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 544.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 544.04.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(3'-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl) propanoic acid	18	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 544.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 544.00.
(3S)-3-({[(1-{[2-chloro-6-tetrahydro-1(2H)-pyridinylphenyl]methyl}-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl} amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	90	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 551.21; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 551.06.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(4'-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl) propanoic acid	23	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 544.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 543.99.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b] pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(diethylamino)phenyl]propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 551.21; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 551.05.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	20	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 504.11; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 503.96.
(3 S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-fluorophenyl)propanoic acid	16	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 498.02.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propanoic acid	9	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 498.12; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 498.01.
N-{1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}-N'-[(R)-phenyl(1H-1,2,3,4-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]urea	>10000	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 464.12; Found (M-H)-= 464.01.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 521.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 521.00.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(diethylamino)phenyl]propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 565.14; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 565.04.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 508.16; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 508.03.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-phenylpropanoic acid	17	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 494.15; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 494.09.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)propanoic acid	8	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 496.13; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 495.99.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)propanoic acid	9	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 470.11; Found $(M-H)^-$ = 469.98.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3',5'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl)propanoic acid	50	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 558.18; Found (M-H)-= 558.00.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-phenylpropanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 455.12; Found (M-H)-= 454.00.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 573.12; Found (M-H)-= 572.98.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 587.14; Found (M-H)-= 586.98.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid	4	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 530.13; Found (M-H)-= 530.03.
(2S,3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-2-methyl-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid	1500	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 482.15; Found (M-H)-= 481.99.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-ethylphenyl)propanoic acid	15	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 522.18; Found (M-H)-= 522.04.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(2,2-dimethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 550.17; Found (M-H)-= 550.05.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-fluoro-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid	3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 542.15; Found (M-H)-= 542.00.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl}propanoic acid	11	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 578.13; Found (M-H)-= 578.02.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid	1.6	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 587.14; Found (M-H)-= 586.99.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid	1.3	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 601.15; Found (M-H)-= 601.00.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[ethyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 601.15; Found (M-H)-= 601.00.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[ethyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid	1	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 615.17; Found (M-H)-= 615.04.

Table 7 (continued)

Compound	IC_{50} (nM)	Mass Spectral Data (m/z)
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(2'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl) propanoic acid	25	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 548.14; Found (M-H)-= 547.96.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-[2'-(trifluoromethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]propanoic acid	157	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 598.14; Found (M-H)-= 597.97.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino) carbonyl]amino}-3-(2-fluorophenyl)propanoic acid	10	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 472.11; Found (M-H)-= 471.98.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid	2	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 533.16; Found (M-H)-= 533.01.
(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl] amino}-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propanoic acid	11	Calculated $(M-H)^-$ = 530.13; Found (M-H)-= 530.00.

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0227]

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

(i) APPLICANT: Biediger, Ronald J.; Chen, Qi; Decker, E. Radford; Holland, George W.; Kassir, Jamal M.; Li, Wen; Market, Robert V.; Scott, Ian L.; Wu, Chengde; and Li, Jian.

(ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Carboxylic Acid Derivatives that Inhibit the Binding of Integrins to their Receptors

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1

(iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

(A) ADDRESSEE: Rockey, Milnamow & Katz, Ltd.
(B) STREET: 180 N. Stetson Avenue, 2 Prudential Plaza, Suite 47
(C) CITY: Chicago
(D) STATE: Illinois
(E) COUNTRY: U.S.A.
(F) ZIP: 60601

(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
(B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
(D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
(B) FILING DATE:

(C) CLASSIFICATION:

(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

(A) NAME: Katz, Martin L.
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,011
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: TEX4542P0402US

(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

(A) TELEPHONE: 312-616-5400
(B) TELEFAX: 312-616-5460

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 26 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

Cys Asp Glu Leu Pro Gln Leu Val Thr Leu Pro His Pro Asn Leu His
1 5 10 15

Gly Pro Glu Ile Leu Asp Val Pro Ser Thr
20 25

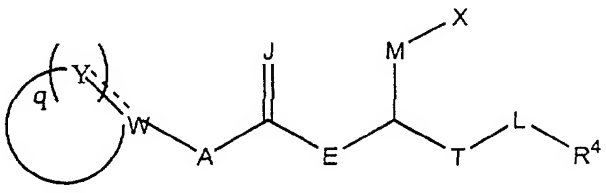
[0228] All references cited are hereby incorporated by reference.

[0229] The present invention is illustrated by way of the foregoing description and examples. The foregoing description is intended as a non-limiting illustration, since many variations will become apparent to those skilled in the art in view thereof. It is intended that all such variations within the scope and spirit of the appended claims be embraced thereby.

[0230] Changes can be made in the composition, operation and arrangement of the method of the present invention described herein without departing from the concept and scope of the invention as defined in the following claims:

Claims

1. A compound of the structure



wherein

Y,	at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of C(O), N, CR^1, $C(R^2)(R^3)$, NR^5, CH, O and S;
q	is an integer of from 3 to 10;
A	is selected from the group consisting of O, S, $C(R^{16})(R^{17})$ and NR^6;
E	is selected from the group consisting of CH_2, O, S, and NR^7;
J	is selected from the group consisting of O, S and NR^8;
T	is selected from the group consisting of C(O) and $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is an integer of from 0 to 3;
M	[is selected from the group consisting of $C(R^9)(R^{10})$ and $(CH_2)_u$, wherein u is an integer of from 0 to 3;
L	is selected from the group consisting of O, NR^{11}, S, and $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is an integer of 0 or 1;
X	is selected from the group consisting of CO_2B, PO_3H_2, SO_3H, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHCOR^{12}, OPO_3H_2, C(O)NHC(O)R^{13}, C(O) $NHSO_2R^{14}$, hydroxyl, tetrazolyl and hydrogen;
W	is selected from the group consisting of C, CR^{15} and N; and
B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^8, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, R^{12}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{16} and R^{17}	at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O) NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)2, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

wherein B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^8, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, R^{12}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{16} and R^{17} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;
wherein when L is NR^{11}, R^4 and R^{11} taken together may form a ring; and wherein when M is $C(R^9)(R^{10})$, R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring;
and wherein when A is NR^6 and at least one Y is CR^1, R^1 and R^6 taken together may form a ring;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof;
with the proviso that when A is $C(R^{16})(R^{17})$, E is not NR^7.

2. A compound of claim 1 wherein

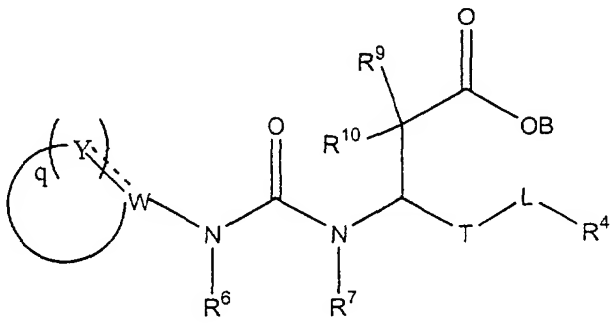
A	is NR^6;
E	is NR^7;
J	is O;
M	is $C(R^9)(R^{10})$;
q	1 is 4 or 5;
T	is $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is 0;
L	is $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is 0;
X	is CO_2B;
W	is C or CR^{15};

R^4 is selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkylaryl, aralkyl, heterocyclyl, alkylheterocyclyl and heterocyclylalkyl; and

R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10} and R^{15} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and lower alkyl.

3. A compound of claim 1 which is a derivative thereof selected from the group consisting of esters, carbamates, aminals, amides, optical isomers and pro-drugs.

4. A compound of the structure



wherein

Y, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of C(O), N, CR^1, $C(R^2)(R^3)$, NR^5, CH, O and S;

q is an integer of from 3 to 7;

T is selected from the group consisting of C(O) and $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is an integer of 0 to 3;

L is selected from the group consisting of O, NR^{11}, S, and $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is an integer of 0 or 1;

W is selected from the group consisting of C, CR^{15} and N; and

B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11} and R^{15} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)-C(O)$(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

wherein B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11} and R^{15} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;

wherein when L is NR^{11}, R^4 and R^{11} taken together may form a ring; and wherein R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring; and wherein when at least one Y is CR^1, R^1 and R^6 taken together may form a ring;

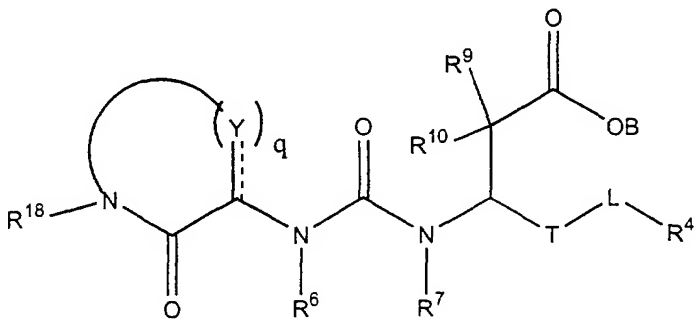
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

5. A compound of claim 4 wherein

q	is 4 or 5;
W	is C or CR^{15};
T	is $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is 0;
L	is $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is 0;
R^4	is selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkylaryl, aralkyl, heterocyclyl, alkylheterocyclyl and heterocyclylalkyl; and
R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10} and R^{15}	are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and lower alkyl.

6. A compound of claim 4 which is a derivative thereof selected from the group consisting of esters, carbamates, aminals, amides, optical isomers and pro-drugs.

7. A compound of the structure



wherein

Y,	at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of C(O), N, CR^1, $C(R^2)(R^3)$, NR^5, CH, O and S;
q	is an integer of from 2 to 5;
T:	is selected from the group consisting of C(O) and $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is an integer of 0 to 3;
L	is selected from the group consisting of O, NR^{11}, S, and $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is an integer of 0 or 1;
R^5, R^6, R^7, R^{11} and R^{18}	are each independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups; and
B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^9 and R^{10}	are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, halkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(C_1-C_3 alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl,alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

wherein B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11} and R^{18} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;
wherein when L is NR^{11}, R^4 and R^{11} taken together may form a ring; and wherein R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring;
and wherein when at least one Y is CR^1, R^1 and R^6 taken together may form a ring;

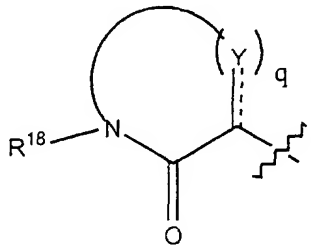
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

8. A compound of claim 7 wherein R^{18} is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, aryl, aralkyl, cycloalkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl and heterocyclyl;

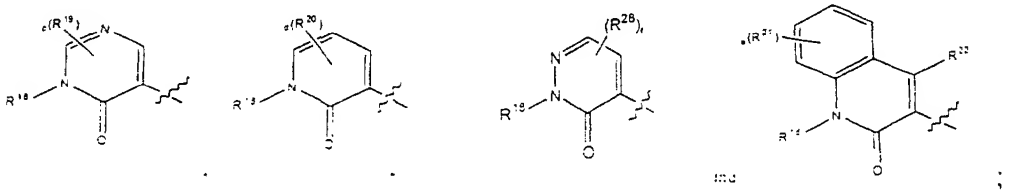
T is $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is 0;
L is $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is 0;
Y is selected from the group consisting of CR^1 and $C(R^2)(R^3)$ and
q is 2 or 3.

9. A compound of claim 7 which is a derivative thereof selected from the group consisting of esters, carbamates, aminals, amides, optical isomers and pro-drugs.

10. A compound of claim 7 wherein



is selected from the group consisting of



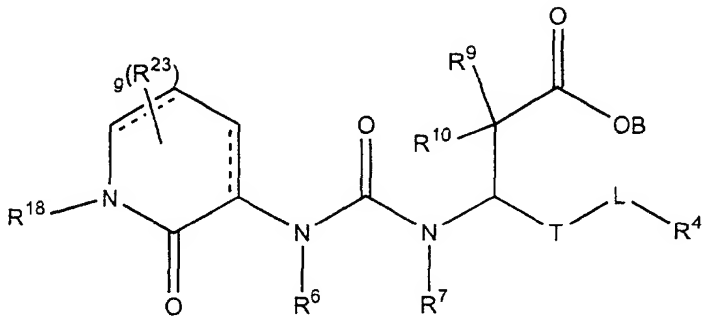
wherein R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{21} and R^{28} at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, -OH, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$-C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$C(O)NH(C_1-C_3$alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl),

	$-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;
R^{18}	is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;
R^{22}	is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)C(O)$NH(C_1-C_3$alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;
c	is an integer of zero to two;
d	is an integer of zero to three;
e	is an integer of zero to four; and
i	is an integer of zero to two

11. The compound of claim 7 wherein R^{18} is aralkyl;

R^4	is aryl;
T	is $(CH_2)_b$ where b is zero;
L	is $(CH_2)_n$ where n is zero; and,
B, R^6, R^7, R^9 and R^{10}	are each independently hydrogen.

12. A compound of the structure



wherein

T	is selected from the group consisting of C(O) and $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is an integer of from 0 to 3;
L	is selected from the group consisting of O, NR^{11}, S, and $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is an integer of 0 or 1;
g	is an integer of from 0 to 7; and
B, R^4, R^9, R^{10} and R^{23}	at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl,

heterocycloyl, carboxy, -N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -NHSO$_2$(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -NHSO$_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl,alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, -PO$_3$H$_2$, -OPO$_3$H$_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, -SO$_2$-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -SO$_3$-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

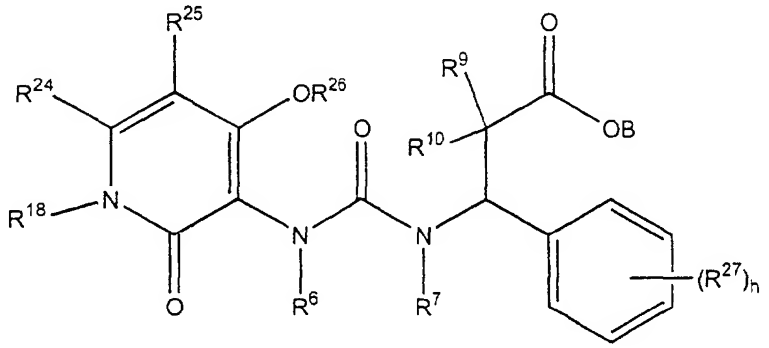
R^6, R^7, R^{11} and R^{18} are each independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

wherein B, R^4, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, R^{18} and R^{23} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;
wherein when L is NR^{11}, R^4 and R^{11} taken together may form a ring;
and wherein R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

13. A compound of claim 12 which is a derivative thereof selected from the group consisting of esters, carbamates, aminals, amides, optical isomers and pro-drugs.

14. A compound of the structure



wherein h is an integer of zero to five;

B, R^9, R^{10}, R^{24} and R^{25} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, -CF$_3$, -CO$_2$H, -SH, -CN, -NO$_2$, -NH$_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, -N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -NHSO$_2$(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -NHSO$_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, -PO$_3$H$_2$, -OPO$_3$H$_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, -SO$_2$-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -SO$_3$-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

R^{27}, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, -CF$_3$, -CO$_2$H, -SH, -CN, -NO$_2$, -NH$_2$, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, het-

erocycloyl, carboxy, -N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -NHSO$_2$(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -NHSO$_2$(aryl), -N(C_1-C_3alkyl)SO$_2$(C_1-C_3alkyl), -N(C_1-C_3alkyl)SO$_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, -PO$_3$H$_2$, -OPO$_3$H$_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, -SO$_2$-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -SO$_3$-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

R^6, R^7 and R^{18} are each independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups; and,

R^{26} is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, -CF$_3$, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)$_2$, -PO$_3$H$_2$, haloalkyl, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, biaryl, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, -SO$_2$-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), sulfonamido, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

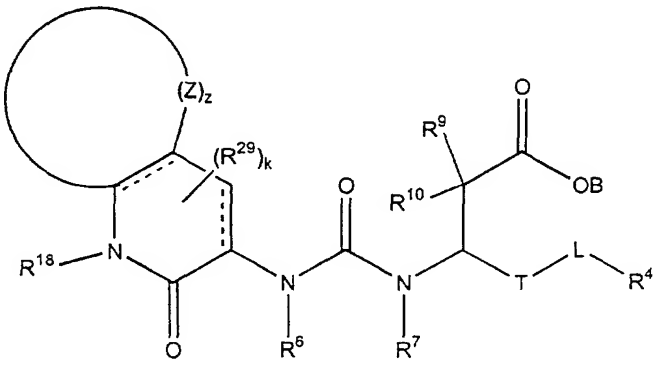
wherein B, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{18}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{26} and R^{27} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;
wherein R^{18} and R^{24} taken together may form a ring;
R^{24} and R^{25} taken together may form a ring;
R^{25} and R^{26} taken together may form a ring;
and wherein R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

15. The compound of claim 14 wherein B, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{24}, R^{25} and R^{26} are each independently hydrogen and R^{18} is substituted or unsubstituted aralkyl.

16. A compound of claim 14 which is a derivative thereof selected from the group consisting of esters, carbamates, aminals, amides, optical isomers and pro-drugs.

17. A compound of the structure



wherein

Z, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of C(O), N, CR^{30}, C(R^{31})(R^{32}), NR^{33}, CH, O and S;

z	is an integer of from 3 to 6;
k	is an integer of from 0 to 5;
T	is selected from the group consisting of C(O) and $(CH_2)_b$ wherein b is an integer of from 0 to 3;
L	is selected from the group consisting of O, NR^{11}, S, and $(CH_2)_n$ wherein n is an integer of 0 or 1;
R^6, R^7, R^{11}, R^{18} and R^{33}	are each independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;
B, R^4, R^9, R^{10}, R^{30}, R^{31} and R^{32}	at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -OH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)-$C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$C(O)NH(C_1-C_3$alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups; and
R^{29},	at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, $-CO_2H$, -SH, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, -OH, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)-$C(O)(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl)$C(O)NH(C_1-C_3$alkyl), $-NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, $-C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)$alkyl, $-C(O)N(C_1-C_3$ alkyl$)_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3-(C_1-C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

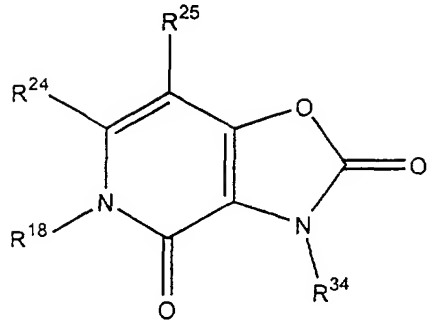
wherein B, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, R^{18}, R^{29}, R^{30}, R^{31}, R^{32} and R^{33} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;
wherein when L is NR^{11}, R^4 and R^{11} taken together may form a ring;
and wherein R^9 and R^{10} taken together may form a ring;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

18. A compound of claim 17 which is a derivative thereof selected from the group consisting of esters, carbamates, aminals, amides, optical isomers and pro-drugs.

19. The compound of claim 17 wherein z is three or four.

20. A compound of the structure



wherein R^{24} and R^{25} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$, -SH, -OH, $-CO_2H$, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-NH_2$, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, $-N(C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkyl)-C(O)($C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkyl), $-NHC(O)N(C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkyl)C(O)NH($C_1\text{-}C_3$alkyl), -NHC(O) NH($C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2(C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkyl), $-NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di($C_1\text{-}C_3$)amino, -C(O)O-($C_1\text{-}C_3$)alkyl, -C(O)NH-($C_1\text{-}C_3$)alkyl, -C(O)N($C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, $-PO_3H_2$, $-OPO_3H_2$, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, $-SO_2$-($C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkyl), $-SO_3$-($C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups; and

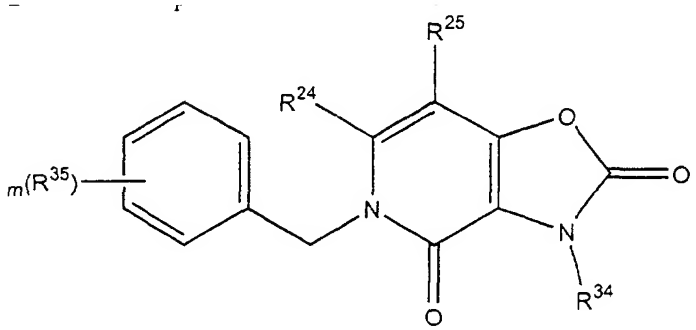
R^{18} and R^{34} are each independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

wherein R^{18}, R^{24}, R^{25} and R^{34} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group;
and wherein R^{24} and R^{25} taken together may form a ring;

with the proviso that when R^{24} and R^{25} taken together form a ring, the ring formed is not benzene.

21. A compound of claim 20 wherein R^{34} is hydrogen;
R^{18} is aralkyl; and R^{24} and R^{25} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, lower alkyl, and lower alkyl wherein R^{24} and R^{25} taken together may form a ring.

22. A compound of claim 20 of the structure



wherein R^{24} and R^{25} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, $-CF_3$,

-SH, -OH, -CO_2H, -CN, -NO_2, -NH_2, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, -N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$NHSO_2$(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -$NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, -PO_3H_2, -OPO_3H_2, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, -SO_2-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -SO_3-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

R^{34} is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, -CH=NOH, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl, hydrogen and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups; and,

R^{35}, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy, thioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, aliphatic acyl, -CF_3, -CO_2H, -SH, -CN, -NO_2, -NH_2, alkynylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, heterocycloyl, carboxy, -N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)-C(O)(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)C(O)NH(C_1-C_3alkyl), -NHC(O)NH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$NHSO_2$(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -$NHSO_2$(aryl), alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenylamino, di(C_1-C_3)amino, -C(O)O-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)NH-(C_1-C_3)alkyl, -C(O)N(C_1-C_3 alkyl)$_2$, -CH=NOH, -PO_3H_2, -OPO_3H_2, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, carboxaldehyde, carboxamide, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkynyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, aroyl, aryloxy, arylamino, biaryl, thioaryl, diarylamino, heterocyclyl, alkylaryl, aralkenyl, aralkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl, sulfonyl, -SO_2-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), -SO_3-(C_1-C_3 alkyl), sulfonamido, carbamate, aryloxyalkyl and -C(O)NH(benzyl) groups;

wherein R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{34} and R^{35} are unsubstituted or substituted with at least one electron donating or electron withdrawing group; and,

m is an integer of from 0 to 5.

23. A compound of claim 22 wherein R^{34} is hydrogen;
m is an integer of one to three and R^{35} at each occurrence is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, halogen, alkoxy, haloalkyl, sulfonyl, -OH and -CN.

24. A compound of claim 20 selected from the group consisting of
5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-benzyl-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-benzyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,5-difluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(methylthio)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-bromobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,6-difluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)

benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-pentyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-ethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 7-butyl-5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-3,5-dihydro [1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 7-methyl-5-[4-(methylsulfonyl) benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 4-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridin-5(4H)-yl)methyl]-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide, 5-(mesitylmethyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c] quinoline-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-ethyl-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-(methylthio)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 2-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridin-5(4H)-yl)methyl]-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide, 5-(2,6-dimethoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(methylsulfonyl) benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-chloro-2-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-2H-cyclohepta[b] [1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 5-[2-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 7-methyl-5-[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro [1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,6-dimethylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 3-chloro-2-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro [1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridin-5(4H)-yl)methyl]benzonitrile, 5-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3] oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 2-[(2,4-dioxo-2,3-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridin-5(4H)-yl)methyl]benzonitrile, 5-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[3-(methylthio) benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-cyclopropyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 7-methyl-5-(4-methylbenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,6-difluorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-fluoro-6-methoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(5-chloro-2-fluorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-isopropyl-3,5-dihydro [1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(5-fluoro-2-methylbenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 7-methyl-5-[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-isopropoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(5-acetyl-2-methoxybenzyl)-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-d]pyridazine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-fluoro-6-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-ethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-propoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-isobutoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b] [1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-isopropoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo [4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-d]pyridazine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-ethyl-6-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-ethyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-d]pyridazine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-propyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-7-cyclopropyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-propoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-6-me-

thyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2-chloro-5-ethoxybenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(piperidin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-chloro-6-(cyclopentylmethoxy)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-[2-(benzyloxy)-6-chlorobenzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione, 5-(2,3-dichloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b][1,3]oxazolo[5,4-d]pyridine-2,4(3H)-dione, 5-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione and 5-(2-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-7-methyl-3,5-dihydro[1,3]oxazolo[4,5-c]pyridine-2,4-dione.

25. A compound selected from the group consisting of (3S)-3-[({[2-methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)-6-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1,6-dihydro-5-pyrimidinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[({[2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-propyl-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-ethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl) propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-propyl-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({6-methyl-2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-4-[(phenylmethyl)oxy]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2,4-dimethyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-5-yrimidinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({4-amino-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({4-amino-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-(1,4-oxazinan-4-yl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-(propylamino)-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-bromophenyl)methyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-methyl-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-4-phenyl-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino} -3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[(2-{ [2-(methyloxy)ethyl]oxy}ethyl)oxy]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino}carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-phenylpropanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[4-methyltetrahydro-1(2H)-pyrazinyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoicacid,(3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[4-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(methyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3 S)-3-[3,5-bis(methyloxy)phenyl]-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-quinolinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-({ethyl[(ethylamino)carbonyl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({4-(1-azetanyl)-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-({2-[(2-{[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]oxy}ethyl)oxy]ethyl}oxy)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-((((2-oxo-1-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)methyl)-1,2 dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2-chlorophenyl)methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2-fluorophenyl)methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-di-

hydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2-bromophenyl)methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3 -pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)methyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-((((1-((2-chlorophenyl)methyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-3-(4-trifluoromethyl)oxy)phenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, 4-{[3-[({[(1S)-2-carboxy-1-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-4-yl]amino}benzoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[4-{[(tert-butylamino)carbonyl]amino}-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-cyanobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(7-methoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxy-4-methoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2,6-difluorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1 -(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-diaydropyiidin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-propoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-propyl-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-(3-butoxyphenyl)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]propanoic acid, (3 S)-3-[({1-[2-chloro-5-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-dipropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-cyanobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino} carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, 3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2-naphthyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3 -[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino }carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-

1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-methylbenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl- 1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-diethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[5-chloro-1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-ethoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-propoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-phenylpropanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1,3-diethyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro- 1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-5 -cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl] amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropyloxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropylmethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(cyclopropylmethoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid, (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(difluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)oxy]phenyl} propanoic acid, (3 S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(1-ethyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid and (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-[3-(diethylamino)phenyl]propanoic acid and pharmaceutical acceptable salts thereof.

26. (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

27. (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

28. (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-[3-(diethylamino)phenyl]propanoic acid and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

29. A compound selected from the group consisting of (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propanoic acid; (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3 -yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3 -(3-ethoxyphenyl) propanoic acid; (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]

amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)propanoic acid; (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chloro-6-ethoxybenzyl)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid; (3S)-3-[({[1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl]amino}carbonyl)amino]-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanoic acid; (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino} -3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid, (3 S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl} amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[ethyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-{3-[ethyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoic acid, (3S)-3-{[({1-[(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]pyridin-3-yl}amino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(1H-indol-5-yl)propanoic acid and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

30. A pharmaceutical composition comprising:

a compound of claim 1
in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

31. A method for selectively inhibiting $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin binding in a mammal comprising administering to said mammal a therapeutic amount of a compound of claim 1.

(19) Europäisches Patentamt
European Patent Office
Office européen des brevets

(11) EP 1 203 766 A3

(12) EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

(88) Date of publication A3:
08.12.2004 Bulletin 2004/50

(43) Date of publication A2:
08.05.2002 Bulletin 2002/19

(21) Application number: **01125494.3**

(22) Date of filing: **06.11.2001**

(51) Int Cl.[7]: **C07D 239/47**, C07D 213/75, C07D 237/22, C07D 215/38, C07D 498/04, A61K 31/505, A61K 31/44, A61K 31/50, A61K 31/4704, A61P 29/00, A61P 35/00 // (C07D498/04, 263:00, 221:00)

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE TR
Designated Extension States:
AL LT LV MK RO SI

(30) Priority: **06.11.2000 US 707068**
09.10.2001 US 973142

(71) Applicant: **TEXAS BIOTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION**
Houston, TX 77030 (US)

(72) Inventors:
- **Biediger, Ronald J.**
  Houston, TX 77095 (US)
- **Chen, Qi**
  Pearland, TX 77584 (US)
- **Holland, George W.**
  Houston, Texas 77007 (US)
- **Kassir, Jamal M.**
  Stafford, Texas 77477 (US)
- **Li, Wen**
  Houston, TX 77057 (US)
- **Market, Robert V.**
  Pearland, TX 77581 (US)
- **Scott, Ian L.**
  Delanson, NY 12053 (US)
- **Wu, Chengde**
  Pearland, TX 77584 (US)
- **Decker, Radford E.**
  Houston, TX 77018 (US)
- **Li, Jian**
  Houston, TX 77382 (US)

(74) Representative: **Modiano, Guido, Dr.-Ing. et al**
Modiano, Josif, Pisanty & Staub,
Baaderstrasse 3
80469 München (DE)

(54) Carboxylic acid derivatives that inhibit the binding of integrins to their receptors

(57) A method for the inhibition of the binding of $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin to its receptors, for example VCAM-1 (vascular cell adhesion molecule-1) and fibronectin; compounds that inhibit this binding; pharmaceutically active compositions comprising such compounds; and to the use of such compounds either a above, or in formulations for the control or prevention of diseases states in which $\alpha_4\beta_1$ is involved.

EP 1 203 766 A3

European Patent Office

PARTIAL EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT

which under Rule 45 of the European Patent Convention shall be considered, for the purposes of subsequent proceedings, as the European search report

Application Number EP 01 12 5494

DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document with indication, where appropriate, of relevant passages	Relevant to claim	CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (Int.Cl.7)
P,X	WO 00/67746 A (BIEDIGER RONALD J; CHEN QI (US); SCOTT IAN L (US); KASSIR JAMAL M) 16 November 2000 (2000-11-16) * claims; examples *	1-19,30, 31	C07D239/47 C07D213/75 C07D237/22 C07D215/38 C07D498/04
X	US 5 721 366 A (SCHRETZMAN LORI ANN ET AL) 24 February 1998 (1998-02-24) * claims 1,13,15; examples 37,38,40-49 *	1-11,30, 31	A61K31/505 A61K31/44 A61K31/50 A61K31/4704
X	US 5 484 946 A (ABOOD NORMAN A ET AL) 16 January 1996 (1996-01-16) * examples 5-7,9-11,14-16 *	1-11	A61P29/00
X	EP 0 355 819 A (NUTRASWEET CO) 28 February 1990 (1990-02-28) * page 29 - page 30 *	1-6	
X	WO 91/13862 A (RHONE POULENC RORER SA) 19 September 1991 (1991-09-19) * page 2, line 3 * * page 7, line 5 - line 6 *	1,2,4,5	
	-/--		TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (Int.Cl.7) C07D

INCOMPLETE SEARCH

The Search Division considers that the present application, or one or more of its claims, does/do not comply with the EPC to such an extent that a meaningful search into the state of the art cannot be carried out, or can only be carried out partially, for these claims.

Claims searched completely :

Claims searched incompletely :

Claims not searched :

Reason for the limitation of the search:

see sheet C

Place of search	Date of completion of the search	Examiner
Berlin	1 October 2004	Hass, C

CATEGORY OF CITED DOCUMENTS

X : particularly relevant if taken alone
Y : particularly relevant if combined with another document of the same category
A : technological background
O : non-written disclosure
P : intermediate document

T : theory or principle underlying the invention
E : earlier patent document, but published on, or after the filing date
D : document cited in the application
L : document cited for other reasons

& : member of the same patent family, corresponding document

EPO FORM 1503 03.82 (P04C07)

European Patent Office

INCOMPLETE SEARCH
SHEET C

Application Number
EP 01 12 5494

Although claim 31 is directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body (Article 52(4) EPC), the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

European Patent Office

PARTIAL EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT

Application Number
EP 01 12 5494

DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT			CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (Int.Cl.7)
Category	Citation of document with indication, where appropriate, of relevant passages	Relevant to claim	
X	DE 26 14 189 A (HOECHST AG) 20 October 1977 (1977-10-20) * table 3, formulae no. 1, 3, 6, 7, 40-42 * -----	1,2,4,5	
Y	WO 99/52493 A (TEXAS BIOTECHNOLOGY CORP) 21 October 1999 (1999-10-21) * claims * -----	1-19, 25-31	
Y	EP 0 512 831 A (MERCK & CO INC) 11 November 1992 (1992-11-11) * page 23 - page 27 * * page 36 - page 37 * * page 46 * * claims 1,5,10-26 * -----	1-19, 25-31	TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (Int.Cl.7)
A,D	WO 96/22966 A (BIOGEN INC; ADAMS STEVEN P (US); LIN KO CHUNG (US); LEE WEN CHERNG) 1 August 1996 (1996-08-01) * claims 1,2,28-33 * -----	1,2,4,5, 30	
A,P	WO 00/68188 A (BIEDIGER RONALD J; SCOTT IAN L (US); KASSIR JAMAL M (US); LI WEN () 16 November 2000 (2000-11-16) * claims * -----	1-19,30, 31	
A	L. ISMAILI ET AL: "Synthesis of New Pyrazolo(4,3-c)quinoline-3-one Derivatives and some Oxazolo(4,5-c)quinoline-2,4-diones" JOURNAL OF HETEROCYCLIC CHEMISTRY, vol. 36, no. 3, 1999, pages 719-722, XP002298894 * page 719, compounds 9a-9f; page 720, table 1 * -----	20	
	-/--		

EPO FORM 1503 03.82 (P04C10)

European Patent Office

PARTIAL EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT

Application Number
EP 01 12 5494

DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT			CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (Int.Cl.7)
Category	Citation of document with indication, where appropriate, of relevant passages	Relevant to claim	
A	J.J. PANOUSE ET AL: "Relations structures-activités des immunomodulateurs. Apport de la modélisation moléculaire" ANNALES PHARMACEUTIQUES FRANCAISES, vol. 58, no. 5, 2000, pages 291-302, XP008036024 * page 296, formula Q5 *	20	
A,P	WO 01/46190 A (KYORIN SEIYAKU KK ; ASANO JUN (JP); UDA JUNICHIRO (JP); ANRAKU TSUYOSH) 28 June 2001 (2001-06-28) * page 15, formula (17a) * * page 39 - page 42 *	20	TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (Int.Cl.7)

EPO FORM 1503 03.82 (P04C10)

European Patent Office

Application Number
EP 01 12 5494

CLAIMS INCURRING FEES

The present European patent application comprised at the time of filing more than ten claims.

☐ Only part of the claims have been paid within the prescribed time limit. The present European search report has been drawn up for the first ten claims and for those claims for which claims fees have been paid, namely claim(s):

☐ No claims fees have been paid within the prescribed time limit. The present European search report has been drawn up for the first ten claims.

LACK OF UNITY OF INVENTION

The Search Division considers that the present European patent application does not comply with the requirements of unity of invention and relates to several inventions or groups of inventions, namely:

see sheet B

☒ All further search fees have been paid within the fixed time limit. The present European search report has been drawn up for all claims.

☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, the Search Division did not invite payment of any additional fee.

☐ Only part of the further search fees have been paid within the fixed time limit. The present European search report has been drawn up for those parts of the European patent application which relate to the inventions in respect of which search fees have been paid, namely claims:

☐ None of the further search fees have been paid within the fixed time limit. The present European search report has been drawn up for those parts of the European patent application which relate to the invention first mentioned in the claims, namely claims:

European Patent Office

LACK OF UNITY OF INVENTION
SHEET B

Application Number
EP 01 12 5494

The Search Division considers that the present European patent application does not comply with the requirements of unity of invention and relates to several inventions or groups of inventions, namely:

1. claims: 1-19, 25-31

Compounds of the formulae as given in claims 1, 4, 7, 12, 14 and 17, having the general structure

RING-A-C(=J)-E-CH(-M-X)(-T-L-R4)

where the different groups have the meanings as defined in the claims, these compounds already being known in the art (see the X documents cited in the search report), as well as pharmaceutical compositions and use of these compounds.

---

2. claims: 20-24

Compounds of the formula as given in claim 20, which compounds are useful as intermediates in a further process for the preparation of the (already known) endproducts comprised by claims 1, 4, 7, 12, 14 or 17.

ANNEX TO THE EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT ON EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION NO. EP 01 12 5494

This annex lists the patent family members relating to the patent documents cited in the above-mentioned European search report. The members are as contained in the European Patent Office EDP file on
The European Patent Office is in no way liable for these particulars which are merely given for the purpose of information.

01-10-2004

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 0067746 A	16-11-2000	AU 5267900 A	21-11-2000
		CA 2373360 A1	16-11-2000
		CZ 20013963 A3	17-04-2002
		EP 1176956 A1	06-02-2002
		JP 2002544161 T	24-12-2002
		NO 20015418 A	21-12-2001
		NZ 515248 A	30-01-2004
		PL 351396 A1	07-04-2003
		SI 20744 A	30-06-2002
		TR 200103178 T2	21-05-2002
		TR 200201920 T2	23-09-2002
		WO 0067746 A1	16-11-2000
		US 2004063955 A1	01-04-2004
		ZA 200108774 A	24-01-2003
US 5721366 A	24-02-1998	AT 195117 T	15-08-2000
		AU 681396 B2	28-08-1997
		AU 6552294 A	24-10-1994
		CA 2159450 A1	13-10-1994
		CN 1124957 A ,B	19-06-1996
		DE 69425431 D1	07-09-2000
		DE 69425431 T2	08-02-2001
		DK 691953 T3	04-09-2000
		EP 0691953 A1	17-01-1996
		ES 2150489 T3	01-12-2000
		FI 954609 A	23-10-1995
		GR 3034520 T3	29-12-2000
		JP 3034046 B2	17-04-2000
		JP 8508732 T	17-09-1996
		KR 257837 B1	01-07-2000
		NO 953844 A	20-11-1995
		PT 691953 T	31-01-2001
		WO 9422820 A1	13-10-1994
US 5484946 A	16-01-1996	US 5610296 A	11-03-1997
		AT 194976 T	15-08-2000
		AU 4163696 A	26-06-1996
		DE 69518164 D1	31-08-2000
		DE 69518164 T2	22-03-2001
		DK 796245 T3	11-09-2000
		EP 0796245 A1	24-09-1997
		ES 2150592 T3	01-12-2000
		GR 3034516 T3	29-12-2000
		JP 10509960 T	29-09-1998
		PT 796245 T	29-12-2000
		WO 9617827 A1	13-06-1996

EPO FORM P0459

For more details about this annex : see Official Journal of the European Patent Office, No. 12/82

ANNEX TO THE EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT ON EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION NO. EP 01 12 5494

This annex lists the patent family members relating to the patent documents cited in the above-mentioned European search report. The members are as contained in the European Patent Office EDP file on
The European Patent Office is in no way liable for these particulars which are merely given for the purpose of information.

01-10-2004

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 5484946 A		US 5576447 A	19-11-1996
		US 5659063 A	19-08-1997
EP 0355819 A	28-02-1990	AT 99674 T	15-01-1994
		AU 636853 B2	13-05-1993
		AU 4213389 A	23-03-1990
		CA 1338669 C	22-10-1996
		CN 1043125 A	20-06-1990
		DE 68912026 D1	17-02-1994
		DE 68912026 T2	11-05-1994
		DK 77490 A	26-03-1990
		EP 0355819 A1	28-02-1990
		ES 2018388 A6	01-04-1991
		IE 63737 B1	14-06-1995
		JP 2791156 B2	27-08-1998
		JP 3501854 T	25-04-1991
		NO 901760 A ,B,	20-04-1990
		PT 91532 A ,B	08-03-1990
		WO 9002112 A1	08-03-1990
WO 9113862 A	19-09-1991	FR 2659653 A1	20-09-1991
		AT 112552 T	15-10-1994
		AU 637220 B2	20-05-1993
		AU 7570491 A	10-10-1991
		CA 2074365 A1	14-09-1991
		DE 69104475 D1	10-11-1994
		DE 69104475 T2	23-02-1995
		EP 0520016 A1	30-12-1992
		ES 2061236 T3	01-12-1994
		WO 9113862 A1	19-09-1991
		HU 61574 A2	28-01-1993
		IE 910821 A1	25-09-1991
		JP 5504970 T	29-07-1993
		NO 923227 A	18-08-1992
		NZ 237379 A	25-11-1992
		PT 97027 A	29-11-1991
		US 5338760 A	16-08-1994
		ZA 9101767 A	24-12-1991
DE 2614189 A	20-10-1977	DE 2614189 A1	20-10-1977
WO 9952493 A	21-10-1999	AU 3563799 A	01-11-1999
		AU 3748399 A	01-11-1999
		BR 9909625 A	15-01-2002
		BR 9909626 A	15-01-2002
		CA 2328234 A1	21-10-1999

EPO FORM P0459

For more details about this annex : see Official Journal of the European Patent Office, No. 12/82

ANNEX TO THE EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT ON EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION NO. EP 01 12 5494

This annex lists the patent family members relating to the patent documents cited in the above-mentioned European search report. The members are as contained in the European Patent Office EDP file on
The European Patent Office is in no way liable for these particulars which are merely given for the purpose of information.

01-10-2004

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9952493 A		CA 2328990 A1	21-10-1999
		CN 1305473 T	25-07-2001
		CN 1311676 T	05-09-2001
		EP 1079825 A2	07-03-2001
		EP 1071680 A1	31-01-2001
		HU 0101419 A2	29-04-2002
		HU 0103752 A2	29-07-2002
		ID 28658 A	21-06-2001
		JP 2002511397 T	16-04-2002
		JP 2002511463 T	16-04-2002
		NO 20005161 A	15-12-2000
		NO 20005162 A	15-12-2000
		NZ 507534 A	01-02-2002
		PL 343770 A1	10-09-2001
		PL 346220 A1	28-01-2002
		SK 15592000 A3	03-12-2001
		SK 15602000 A3	12-03-2001
		TR 200100139 T2	21-06-2001
		TR 200100141 T2	21-06-2001
		WO 9952898 A1	21-10-1999
		WO 9952493 A2	21-10-1999
		US 6096773 A	01-08-2000
		US 6194448 B1	27-02-2001
		US 6262084 B1	17-07-2001
EP 0512831 A	11-11-1992	AT 184874 T	15-10-1999
		AU 647618 B2	24-03-1994
		AU 1611192 A	12-11-1992
		BG 98194 A	30-09-1994
		CA 2068064 A1	08-11-1992
		CN 1067883 A	13-01-1993
		DE 69230013 D1	28-10-1999
		DE 69230013 T2	27-04-2000
		EP 0512831 A1	11-11-1992
		ES 2137175 T3	16-12-1999
		FI 934894 A	05-11-1993
		HU 68769 A2	28-07-1995
		IE 921463 A1	18-11-1992
		JP 2531562 B2	04-09-1996
		JP 6009525 A	18-01-1994
		NO 933999 A	05-11-1993
		NZ 242609 A	27-04-1995
		WO 9219595 A1	12-11-1992
		US 5455243 A	03-10-1995
		US 5281585 A	25-01-1994
		LT 475 A ,B	25-10-1994

EPO FORM P0459

For more details about this annex : see Official Journal of the European Patent Office, No. 12/82

ANNEX TO THE EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT ON EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION NO. EP 01 12 5494

This annex lists the patent family members relating to the patent documents cited in the above-mentioned European search report. The members are as contained in the European Patent Office EDP file on
The European Patent Office is in no way liable for these particulars which are merely given for the purpose of information.

01-10-2004

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9622966 A	01-08-1996	US 6306840 B1	23-10-2001
		AT 229498 T	15-12-2002
		AU 718926 B2	04-05-2000
		AU 4911596 A	14-08-1996
		BG 63383 B1	31-12-2001
		BG 101841 A	30-04-1998
		BR 9606778 A	06-01-1998
		CA 2211181 A1	01-08-1996
		CN 1177343 A	25-03-1998
		CZ 9702340 A3	18-03-1998
		DE 69625332 D1	23-01-2003
		DE 69625332 T2	16-10-2003
		DK 805796 T3	31-03-2003
		EA 3320 B1	24-04-2003
		EE 9700172 A	16-02-1998
		EP 1142867 A2	10-10-2001
		EP 0805796 A1	12-11-1997
		ES 2183937 T3	01-04-2003
		FI 973087 A	22-09-1997
		HK 1005241 A1	22-08-2003
		HU 9702461 A2	28-04-1998
		IL 116846 A	10-11-2002
		JP 10513160 T	15-12-1998
		NO 973384 A	19-09-1997
		NZ 336104 A	26-01-2001
		PL 321848 A1	22-12-1997
		PT 805796 T	30-04-2003
		SI 805796 T1	30-04-2003
		SK 98797 A3	04-02-1998
		TW 500714 B	01-09-2002
		US 2003018016 A1	23-01-2003
		WO 9622966 A1	01-08-1996
		US 6376538 B1	23-04-2002
		US 2003083267 A1	01-05-2003
WO 0068188 A	16-11-2000	AU 4826900 A	21-11-2000
		BR 0010349 A	08-07-2003
		CA 2373180 A1	16-11-2000
		CN 1370143 T	18-09-2002
		CZ 20013983 A3	17-04-2002
		EP 1189881 A1	27-03-2002
		HU 0202184 A2	28-12-2002
		JP 2002544187 T	24-12-2002
		NO 20015419 A	20-12-2001
		NZ 515249 A	30-07-2004
		PL 354957 A1	22-03-2004

EPO FORM P0459

For more details about this annex : see Official Journal of the European Patent Office, No. 12/82

ANNEX TO THE EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT ON EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION NO. EP 01 12 5494

This annex lists the patent family members relating to the patent documents cited in the above-mentioned European search report. The members are as contained in the European Patent Office EDP file on
The European Patent Office is in no way liable for these particulars which are merely given for the purpose of information.

01-10-2004

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 0068188 A		SI 20876 A	31-10-2002
		SK 16092001 A3	04-04-2002
		TR 200103427 T2	21-10-2002
		WO 0068188 A1	16-11-2000
		US 2003199692 A1	23-10-2003
		ZA 200108771 A	24-01-2003
WO 0146190 A	28-06-2001	AU 2220801 A	03-07-2001
		WO 0146190 A1	28-06-2001

EPO FORM P0459

For more details about this annex : see Official Journal of the European Patent Office, No. 12/82